

B.C. EDITION

Vol.3 No.4 APRIL 90

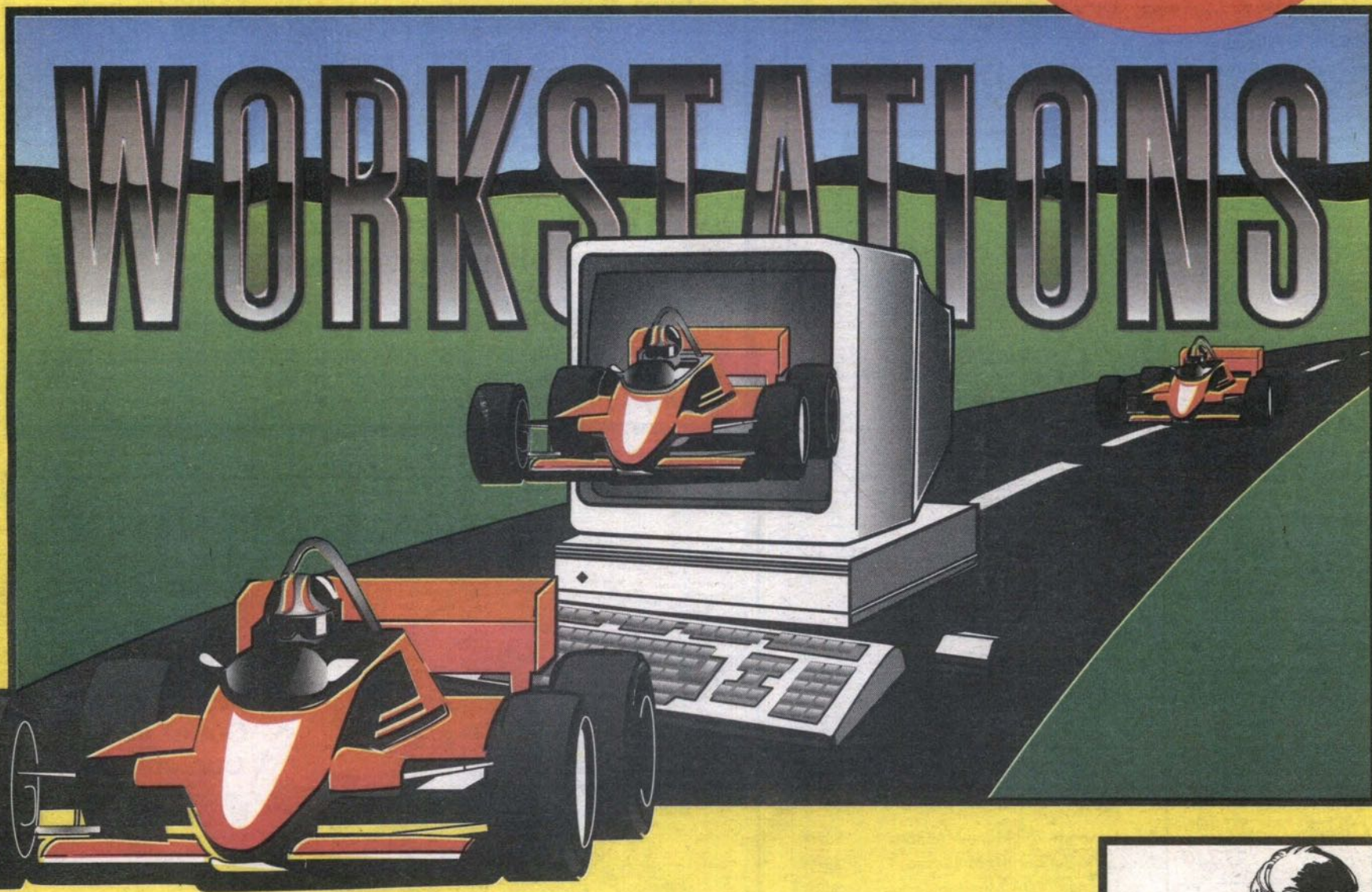
The

COMPUTER PAPER™

WESTERN CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE

NEWS • FEATURES • REVIEWS • EVENTS

FREE



**INSIDE...
REPAIRING YOUR COMPUTER**



plus... **FAX BOARDS & MODEMS**

Friendlyware Computers Inc.

3499 Kingsway, Vancouver, BC
(604)437-3113



MANDAX MX286-12 (with voicecoil hard drive)

- 80286-12 CPU (6/12 MHz)
- New AMI BIOS w/ Set-up Prog. Built In
- 1 Mb RAM (Expandable to 8 Mb on Mother Board)
- Supports EMS Version 4.0
- 4-16 bit Expansion Slots
- 1-8 bit Expansion Slot
- Fully CSA Approved
- Real Time Clock with Ni Cad Battery Backup
- High Density 5.25 Inch Floppy Disk Drive
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard (Tactile)
- 1:1 IDE Floppy and Hard Disk Drive Controller
- 40 Mb Conner Voice Coil Hard Disk Drive (25 ms)
- Dr. DOS 3.41, GEM 3, GEM Paint Software Included
- Fully Compatible with MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 and NOVELL application software.
- TWO YEAR WARRANTY (BY MENTEK COMPUTERS)

MINI TOWER \$1899

COMTEX 386/SX COMPUTERS

- 80386SX-16 CPU, 16 MHz (0 Wait States; AMI BIOS)
- 1 Mb RAM (Expandable to 8 Mb on the Motherboard)
- LIM EMS 4.0 Compatible
- 200W CSA Approved Power Supply
- 2:1 HDD/FDD Controller
- 1.2 Megabyte Floppy Disk Drive
- Six 16 Bit Expansion Slots
- Two 8 Bit Expansion Slots
- Socket for a 80387SX Math Co-Processor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Games Port
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard (Tactile)
- TWO YEAR WARRANTY (BY COMTEX CANADA)

SMALL FOOTPRINT \$1349

DESKTOP MODEL \$1399

DESKTOP TOWER \$1449

HARD DISK DRIVES

- 40 Mb Seagate ST251-1 (28ms; 3.5"; autopark) \$549
- 40 Mb Conner (25ms; 3.5"; IDE) \$549
- 42 Mb Mitsubishi MR535 (28ms; voice coil autopark) \$599
- 80 Mb Maxtor (28ms; voice coil; autopark) \$849
- 100 Mb Conner (25ms; 3.5"; IDE) \$899

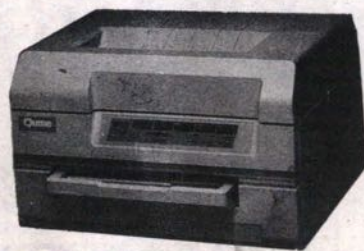
MATH CO-PROCESSORS

- Intel 80287-10 \$409
- Intel 80387SX-16 \$599
- Intel 80387-25 \$859

MANDAX 386-25 MINI TOWER

- 20/25 MHz with Switchable 0/1 Wait State
- 1 Mb (80 ns) RAM Expandable to 8 Mb
- 1.2 Mb 5 1/4" floppy drive
- Real Time Clock with Battery Backup
- Supports 80287 and 80387 Math Coprocessors
- 1:1 Interleave IDE Hard/Floppy Drive Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel ports
- 200 W Power Supply
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

MINI TOWER \$2099



LASER PRINTERS

- Raven LP1100 \$2179
- Hewlett Packard IIP \$1495
- Fujitsu RX7100 \$1395
- Qume CrystalPrint Publisher (Postscript) \$3888

GRAPHICS CARDS & MONITORS

- Monochrome Graphics Card \$65
- High Speed Monochrome Graphics Card \$99
- ATI VGA Wonder 256K Card (2-button mouse) \$369
- ATI VGA Wonder 512K Card (2-button mouse) \$469
- Paradise Professional VGA Card (512K) \$419
- Datatrain 282 Mono Monitor \$169
- TVM Paperwhite Multisync \$389
- Hyundai VGA Monitor \$499
- NEC Multisync 3D (1024x768) \$949
- Sony 1303 A Trinitron Monitor \$729
- Datatrain DC600 Multisync \$649
- Zenith 1490 VGA Monitor (perfectly flat screen) \$989
- Datatrain V1500 Full Page Monitor (includes interface) \$1099

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

- Star Micronics NX1000 Rainbow (Colour; 2 ONLY) \$350
- AEG Olympia NP 80-24 \$489
- Citizen GSX-140 \$489
- Fujitsu DL3400 \$729



ALPHA

Computer Automation Ltd.

555 W. Hastings, Harbour Center Lower Mall, Vancouver.
☐ Phone: (604) 684-8146 ☐ Fax: (604) 684-8128

LAPTOP SALE

- Zenith SuperSport 286 \$4400.00 only
- Zenith MiniSport \$2500.00 only
- Toshiba T1200 HB \$2880.00 only
- with 20MB Hard Drive
- Sharp 4602 \$1500.00 only

(limited stock, call today)

ZENITH ZCM1492 SALE

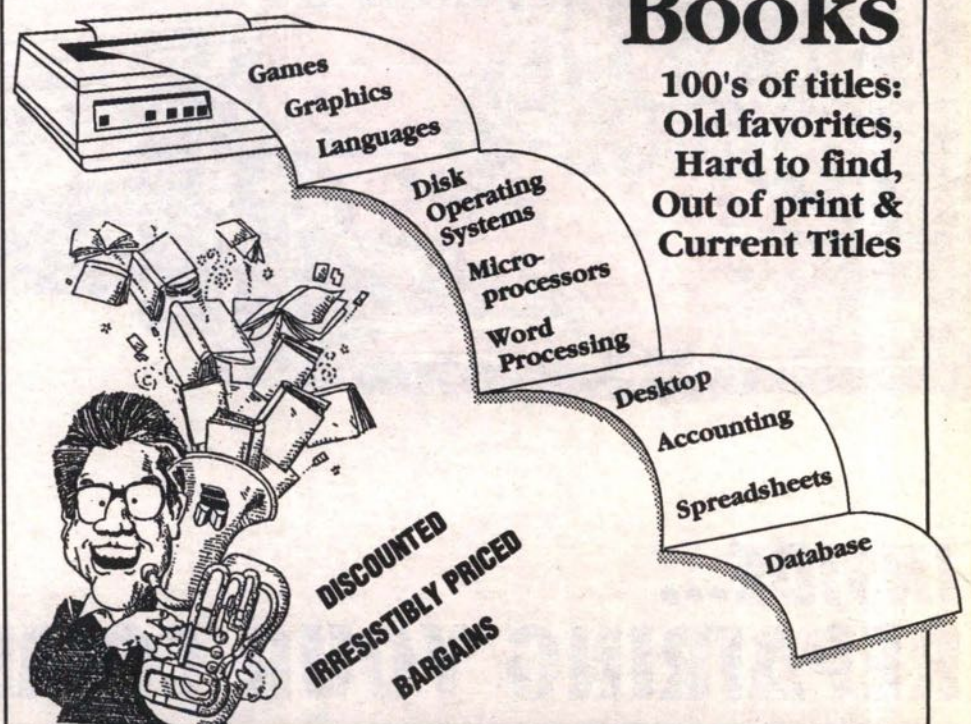
The BEST VGA Color Monitor
with the BEST definition of colors
is now available, call for details.

OBSOLESCENCE? FEAR NO MORE!

We guarantee to buy back desktop computer systems bought from us any time within 3 years of purchase for upgrading to any new system of your choice. (call for details)

Computer Books

100's of titles:
Old favorites,
Hard to find,
Out of print &
Current Titles



Book warehouse

BOOKS AT IRRESISTIBLE PRICES

BROADWAY
632 W. Broadway
Vancouver

ROBSON
1150 Robson St.
Vancouver

RICHMOND
6340 No. 3 Rd.
Richmond

VICTORIA
1301 Government St.
Victoria

OPEN 10 AM - 10 PM SEVEN DAYS A WEEK
and the coffee's always on us!

ALL MODELS INCLUDE

19" Tower Case with LED display, 5 Accessible Bays
 PLUS • 1.2MB • Serial, Game & Parallel Ports • Speaker •
 101 Key Keyboard • 200W CSA Power Supply • I/O Card

- 386SX • 2MB RAM **\$1099**
- 386-20 • 386-20 CPU • 1MB RAM **\$1599**
- 386-25 True • 25MHz C&T Chipset • 1 MB RAM **\$1729**
- 386-25 Cache • Landmark 43MHz • 1MB RAM **\$2499**
- 386-33C • Cache • 1MB RAM **\$2699**
- 486-25 • Newest Chip, 1MB RAM **\$4999**



Standard Case

Mail Orders Are Welcome

CARDZ COMPUTERS

FEATURE HARD DISKS

Miniscribe 8051A 42MB 28ms...\$539
 Miniscribe 7080A 80MB 19ms...\$849
 These 3.5" IDE voice coil drives have a forward-looking 32K Cache, fast thruput and 2 year warranty

WHY BUY AT CARDZ?

- 5 technicians on staff
- Technical room for walk-in support
- Full satisfaction guarantee
- Premium quality motherboards
- Canada's best pricing - you get our best price first
- The choice of computing professionals

RAM MENU

CHIPS	
4464 Video RAM 256K 100ns	\$49
256K Memory 80ns	\$179 / MB
1MB Memory 80ns	\$159 / MB
SIMMS	
256K SIMMS 80ns	\$179 / MB
1MB SIMMS 80ns	\$159 / MB
• installation extra	

CARDZ SX 2MB RAM

- Runs all the new 386 Software
- 19" LED Tower with 200W P/S CSA
- Fast 42MB Voice Coil Hard Disk
- Samsung VGA 14" Colour Monitor
- 16 bit VGA card 256K
- Focus 2001 Keyboard

\$2199
 4MB \$2499

CARDZ 386-20/25 1MB

- 386-20 with 25MHz C&T Chipset
- Runs at 25MHz in Turbo
- 387 and 287 CoProcessor Sockets
- 19" LED Tower with 200W P/S CSA
- Fast 42MB Voice Coil Hard Disk
- Samsung VGA 14" Colour Monitor
- 16 bit VGA Card 256K
- Focus 2001 Keyboard

For 386-25 Add \$125
\$2499
 Special 4MB \$2899

THE CAD 25

- 386-25/64K cache 4MB RAM
- 19" LED Tower with 200W P/S CSA
- Mitsubishi 65 MB 28ms Voice Coil Hard Disk
- SuperVGA Analog VGA Monitor 1024 x 768 .28mm
- ATI VGA Wondercard 512K
- Focus 2001 Keyboard

\$4299

THE CAD 33

- 386-33/64K cache 4MB RAM
- 19" LED Tower with 200W P/S CSA
- Miniscribe 7080A Hard Disk 80MB 19ms 32K cache Voice Coil
- Goldstar 16" VGA Monitor 1024 x 768
- ATI VGA Wondercard 512K
- Northgate Omnkey Keyboard

Lease for \$199/mo.
\$5499

MATSUSHITA



Samsung 14" Colour VGA
 • .31mm • 640 x 480
\$449

Samsung 14" Colour Multiscan
 • .31mm • 800 x 560
\$599

Matsushita 14" Colour Monitor
 • .29mm
 • 1024 x 768
\$699

NEC 3D 14" Multisync
 • .28mm • 1024 x 768
\$879

TVM 3A or MORSE HI-RES ANALOG
 • .28mm • 1024 x 768
\$599

GOLDSTAR 16" HI-RES ANALOG
 • .31mm
 • 1024 x 768
\$1099

Sony 1304 14" .25mm Multiscan 1024 x 768
\$1149



VGA Cards

- all with 1024 x 768 Resolution
- ATI VGA Wonder 256K \$249
 - ATI VGA Wonder 512K \$299
 - ATI Card with mouse + \$50
 - Trident IT VGA 1024 x 768 256K \$189
 - Paradise Plus, OEM 256 \$249
 - Video 7 1024 x 256K \$329

CARDZ 486!

- Includes:
- Intel 486-25 Processor, New Version
 - 1MB RAM 80ns Expandable to 16MB
 - 19" Tower LED Case with 200W CSA P/S
 - 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 - Focus 2001 Keyboard

Personal Workstation
\$7995

Lease for \$279/Month with Seiko 1140 VGA Monitor
 • 1024 x 768 Multisync .25mm and MAXTOR 200MB SCSI
 • 17ms LXT 2005



Worldbeater \$4999 Price!

MONITOR GALLERY

SHOPPING LIST

Motherboards

386-SX 1MB RAM Exp. 8MB	\$699
386-25 w25 MHz NEAT Chipset/1MB	\$1299
386-25 / 64K Cache w/1MB	\$1999
486-25 OK Motherboard	\$3999

VGA Monitors

TVM 3A 1024 x 768, Analog	\$599
TVM VGA 800 x 600 Model 2A	\$489
TVM Mono M/sync 256 Grey	\$329
Samsung OEM 640 x 480	\$449
Samsung OEM Multisync	\$599
NEC 3D 14" 1024 x 768	\$879
Nanao 16" 1280 x 800 Non-interfaced	\$1689
NEW! Morse VGA 1024 x 768	\$599
NEW! Acer Multisync VGA	\$669
NEW! Viewperfect 3 1024 x 768 Multisync	\$699
Sony 1304 14" Multiscan	\$1149
Mitsubishi 16" 1280 x 1024	\$1799
NEW! Seiko 1440 M/S .25mm	\$869

Laptops / ATs

Mitsubishi 286L-40MB	\$2599
286 AT 1MB	\$659

Accessories

387SX	\$459
287-10	\$319
387-20	\$549
387-25	\$699
Colorado 40/80 Tape backup	\$389
Cardinal 2400 Modems S/W MNPS	\$129
Logitech Ergonomic Serial Mouse	\$99
Logitech Ergonomic Bus Mouse	\$109
Summagraphics 12 x 12	\$519
Focus Keyboard	2001/\$80 3001/\$110
Northgate Omnkey Keyboard	\$139
TBBS BBS S/W 16 line	\$929
Sound Blaster Music Card	\$269

Scanners / OCR

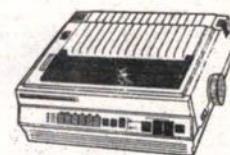
Datacopy 730GS, I/F kit, S/W DEMO	\$1495
OmniPage 386, OCR S/W	\$899
HP Scanjet Plus, IMB I/F, S/W	\$2899
Microtek 300SW Color Scanner	\$2699

Fax/Fax Cards

Microlink 9600B Fax Card	\$339!
NEW! Cardinal Fax Modem 4800/2400	\$179
Complete Fax Card 9600B	\$689

Printers

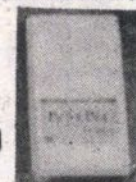
Citizen 200GX 9 pin	\$299
Citizen GSX-140 24 pin/colour	\$459
Panasonic 1124 24 pin	\$439
HP Deskjet+ (Now Faster!)	\$999
HP Laserjet II	\$2299
NEW! HP LaserJet IIP	\$1379
HP LaserJet IID	\$4199
NEC LC890 Laser 3MB Postscript	\$3999
Panasonic 1180 9 pin	\$249



Panasonic 1124 \$439 w/cable

Laserjet IIP\$1389
 • 250 page tray\$189
 • Extra Toner Cartridge ..\$139
 • 1MB Memory Upgrade \$259
 • 2MB Memory Upgrade \$369
 • Postscript Cartridge\$499

PACIFIC PAGE POSTSCRIPT CARTRIDGE \$499



MultiTech Systems



\$999 Introductory Special

MT932EA
 • V.32 modem that operates at 9600 baud with another V.32 modem
 • CCITT V.42 error correction with MNP classes 3, 4, and LAP-M, along with MNP class 5 data compression
 • Full or half duplex over both dial-up lines and 2-wire leased lines
 • Automatic speed detection and switching
 • Automatic fallback, callback security and remote configuration

Cardz

386 / 486 COMPUTERS

2435 Burrard St., Vancouver, B.C. (Burrard St. at Broadway)
 Open : 9:30 - 6:00 Tues.-Sat. Closed Mondays
 Ph. 732-8400 Fax 732-8412

MINIMUM ONE YEAR FULL WARRANTY ON EVERYTHING WE SELL

EXTENDED WARRANTIES ARE AVAILABLE

5 TECHNICIANS ON STAFF

CARDZ BBS

NEW!

• 4 user 9600 lines 734-5400
 • 2 V.32 9600 lines 734-5800

• Full Online Store • Text, OCR Based
 • Electronic Publishing • Philosophy
 • Writer's Hotstove • Intellectual Issues


S * X SELLS!

FREE MAXIMIZER
contact manager software

FREE WORDSTAR
for a limited time only

SD 700SX



 **SAMSUNG**

National Distributor:

CANARA

TECHNOLOGIES

Remarkably versatile, the high-performance yet highly affordable SD700 is the right choice as a stand-alone system or as a versatile workstation in a corporate network.

Fast, 16MHz operating speed and 80386SX micro-processor keep pace with virtually every application from spreadsheets and database management to heavy duty word processing and desktop publishing.

Fully loaded with standard features, the economical SD700 comes with a 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 1.2MB floppy disk drive, 101-key keyboard and 2MB of memory expandable to 8MB. Plus, two built-in serial ports, a parallel port, five full-size expansion slots and IDE interface on the motherboard.

Additional data storage is available with one 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " externally accessible drive bay and one internal 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drive bay.

Supports all standard graphic displays by installing an optional CGA, EGA or VGA display adapter.

Canara adds value to your system with custom configurations. We offer floppy drives, Conner hard drives (in 40, 80, 100 and 200 MB capacities), video cards and Samsung monitors.

Call for details on the **Tristar Reseller Program**.

Vancouver
120 - 13751 Mayfield Place
Richmond, B.C. V6V 2G9
Tel: (604) 270-9655
Fax: (604) 270-3795

Calgary
3529 - 12 Street N.E.
Calgary, Alta. T2E 6P4
Tel: (403) 250-5970
Fax: (403) 291-1538

Toronto
2700 Argenta Road
Mississauga, Ont. L5N 5V4
Tel: (416) 858-3000
Fax: (416) 858-9090

Ottawa
81 Metcalfe Street
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 6K7
Tel: (613) 594-0009
Fax: (613) 594-0248

Montreal
9475 Trans Canada Hwy.
St. Laurent, Quebec H4S 1V3
Tele: (514) 332-6550
Fax: (514) 332-2107

Samsung reserves the right to change, improve or enhance these specifications without prior notice.

Other computer and software names identified by * or ™ are registered trademarks and/or trademarks of their respective manufacturers. CAD graphic created with DesignCAD 3-D

CONTENTS

The Computer Paper • B.C. Edition • April 1990

FEATURES

Workstations21

Workstations are coming down to earth with competitive pricing & applications.
by William Barr

Repairing Your Computer28

From checking to see if it is plugged in, to applying Cranolin to the connections, an overview of things you can do to keep your computer computing
by Roedy Green

FAX BOARDS & FAX MODEMS..40

Frecom FAX96 Card40

by Daniel Werger

Three Macintosh Fax Modems.....42

Offerings by Abaton, Orchid and Lightspeed.
by Roger Stefakis

SpectraFAX44

by Dana Blankenhorn

Connection Coprocessor44

by T. Bass

LAPTOP COMPUTERS46

Compaq/LTE Notebook PC46

by John McCormick

Altima One Laptop54

by Kirtan Singh Khalsa

NEC Ultralite Portable54

by Grant Buckler

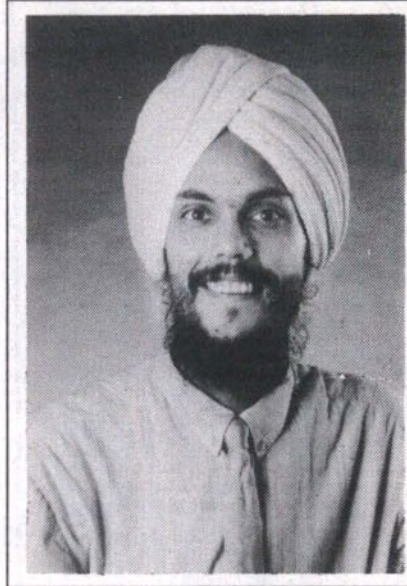
Apple Macintosh Portable57

by Wendy Woods

DEPARTMENTS

Computer Calendar	48-52
Computer Classifieds	52-53
Index of Advertisers	58
Letters to the Editor	6
Software BC	7
What's New	8
Newsbytes	10
Amiga	10
Apple	10
Atari	11
BC Bytes	11
Business	11
Canadian News	12
CD-ROM	12
General	13
IBM World	15
Local Area Networks	16
Telecommunications	17
Trends	18
Unix	19

FROM THE EDITOR



Spring is here, the sun is shining today as we paste up our April issue. It is tough to keep everyone inside, away from the beach, and working, but the evidence that we did it is in your hands. Gray-scale should be the name for a monitor, not a description of our complexion after too many hours at the keyboards. Hope you are getting out into the sun once in a while too.

This Month

Workstations were once the treasured preserve of engineers and academics. These powerful, multi-tasking, multi-user computers are starting to show up in a variety of business applications. They are still not cheap, but for the right "highly-leveraged" person, they can be a very worthwhile investment. Thanks to William Barr for this overview of what is available. Roedy Green is back with an "under the hood" look at how to maintain your own computer. He has some hot tips on how to keep that old box of chips functional.

Laptop computers are turning out to be the hit product of the 90's, offering computing power in a moveable package. Four models are reviewed this issue.

If laptops are the winners in computing, fax boards or fax modems are the peripherals to include with your computer. This month, we look at a range of fax products for the Macintosh and PC markets. Certainly for a business with a regular set of customers such as ours, they are an invaluable tool. At *The Computer Paper*, we send out a "broadcast fax" at the beginning of the month to let our advertisers know what will be in the next issue of the paper. (call me at 733-5596 if you want on or off our list). Because it is done from the computer, we can update the list from our database relatively easily. In an increasing number of cases, our fax-out is being received by a fax board at the other end of the phone. The file ends up on the customers hard drive, where he/she can read it and then have the option to delete the file or print it at that point — very useful technology.

Now if only E-mail were so accessible and universal. But that is another issue — next month's in fact. We will be focussing on telecommunications. Also featured will be an article on software for manufacturing.

Let our advertisers know that you saw their advertisement in *The Computer Paper*. It keeps them aware that their investment in advertising is paying off, and that allows us to bring you more coverage of the rapidly changing computer market. Thank you.

Enjoy the issue.

Kirtan Singh Khalsa
Publisher/Editor

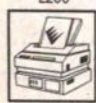
Coming Editorial Schedule

ISSUE	DISTRIBUTION	TOPICS	COPY	CAMERA READY
May 1990	April 30	Telecommunications Software for Manufacturers	April 16	April 18
June 1990	May 31	Word Processing Software and the Law	May 16	May 18
July 1990	June 29	Laser Printers Computers and Sound	June 13	June 15
August 1990	July 31	Networking	July 16	July 18
September 1990	August 31	Computer Training	August 15	August 17

Your Desktop Publishing Centre



Laser's Edge provides high resolution output with up to 18" by 4' capability to film or paper from our two Linotronic printers. For proofing and less demanding jobs, print to our two Laserprinters. Full colour output from the QMS ColorScript to letter or tabloid size, paper or transparencies is also available.



CONVERSIONS

■ We support Mac and PC environments, offering disk and file conversion.
 ■ Workstation rentals are available for creating your own documents, with the software of your choice and the entire Adobe type library.
 ■ Logos, graphics and text can be scanned and saved in the format of your choice.



TYPESETTING

■ Our in-house production department offers quality typesetting and design.
 ■ All this, plus service with a smile.
 ■ Mon. to Fri. 9-5 pm and Sat. 10-3 pm.

830-789 West Pender St. Van., B.C. V6C 1H2
 Fax (604) 681-2300
 Modem (604) 681-3278
Laser's Edge
 (604) 662-3774

MASTHEAD

Publisher/Editor
 Kirtan Singh Khalsa
Newsbytes Contributing Editors
 Wendy Woods, Wayne Yacco, Dana Blankenhorn, Jon Pepper, Steve Gold, Peter Vekinis, Ken Takahashi, Naoyuki Yazawa, Paul Zucker, and Grant Buckler
Contributing Writers
 Roedy Green, Daniel Werger, William Barr, Roger Stefakis
Proofreader Neall Calvert
Office Manager Dharm Kaur Khalsa
Cover Design & Artwork
 Graeme Bennett, Image Club Graphics
Advertising Sales Hari Singh Khalsa
Production Carolyn Howse, Graeme Bennett
Distribution Dayal Singh Khalsa
Printer Vanpress Printers
Subscriptions

The Computer Paper is published monthly. If you would like The Computer Paper mailed directly to your home, please send a cheque for \$19.95 to Suite 8, 3661 W. 4th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V6R 1P2 Telephone (604) 733-5596. This will cover mailing and handling for 12 issues in Canada. American subscriptions please send \$35 in US Funds. Overseas please send \$60 Canadian. This is Volume 3, No. 4 April, 1990

The Computer Paper, Western Canada's Computer Information Source, is published by Canada Computer Paper Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the Publisher is strictly prohibited. Unsolicited material is gratefully accepted, but we can't be responsible for returning it unless it is accompanied by a self-addressed envelope. Preferred format on 5 1/4" Diskettes in ASCII (text) format or Mac disks. Or you can upload your information to The Computer Paper section on Mindlink BBS. Alberta Office: P.O. Box 6144, Station 'D', Calgary, Alberta T2P 2C7 (403) 262-5737

Circulation: 50,000 ISSN 0840-3929
2nd Class Postage Reg. Number 7718
 Printed in Canada

Canada Computer Paper Inc.
 Suite 8, 3661 W. 4th Ave.
 Vancouver, B.C. V6R 1P2
Phone: (604) 733-5596 FAX 732-4280
BBS Number: Mindlink 576-1214
 Type "Computer Paper" when signing on.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Can I Subscribe?

Recently I discovered your paper and have read it with interest ever since. I compliment everyone involved for producing a fine paper which is both informative and interesting. I am especially drawn to your multitude of ads, which give me a wealth of buying opportunities. This is so vital for me and fellow workers right now since we are all planning to purchase a personal computer system soon.

I would very much be interested in receiving a copy of your paper on a regular basis to my home. Can this please be arranged?

Jeff Anderson.

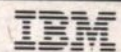
Yes. See our ad for subscriptions on this page.

Cyber Thrash

I was reading an article called "Cyber Thrash" in SPIN magazine (Volume 5, Issue 12, March 1990), and they mentioned a magazine called "2600" which is dedicated to computer hacking/phreaking etc..., a subject which greatly fascinates me. I was wondering if you had heard of it, the author of the article was buying from newstands in New York, and if you do know of it, could you send me a mailing address and any other information you have pertaining to it, as I would like to take a look at a copy.

THE FUTURE SHOP

AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR:



HEWLETT PACKARD

Commodore

PLUS: EPSON, SHARP, SAMSUNG, SANYO, RAVEN, TOSHIBA, MICROSOFT, LOTUS, STAR, ROLAND AND MUCH MORE!

WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE IN CANADA BY 25% OF THE DIFFERENCE*

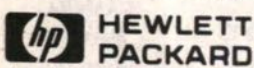
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet IIP Printer

- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication-quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Backed by HP's reputation for reliability and support



HP IIP EXTRA TONER ONLY... \$119⁹⁹

\$1399⁹⁹ WITH TONER ONLY...



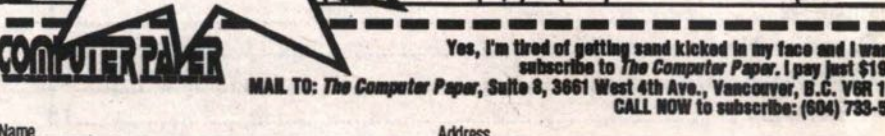
Authorized Dealer *SEE IN STORE FOR DETAILS

THE FUTURE SHOP DISCOUNT SUPERSTORES

TORONTO, KITCHENER, ST. CATHARINES
 WINNIPEG, CALGARY, EDMONTON
 VANCOUVER, VICTORIA

- VANCOUVER 1322 West Broadway 738-6565
- NORTH VANCOUVER 1076 Marine Drive 980-8385
- EAST VANCOUVER 2800 East 1st Ave. 251-6779
- BURNABY Station Square 6200 McKay 435-5111
- RICHMOND 4991 *3 Road 276-2455
- SURREY 10166 King George Hwy. 588-8191
- COQUITLAM Lougheed and Barnet Hwy. 464-5536
- CLEARBROOK 32895 South Fraser Way 853-4848

TIRED OF BULLIES KICKING SAND IN YOUR FACE?



SUBSCRIBE!
 CALL: 733-5596



Yes, I'm tired of getting sand kicked in my face and I want to subscribe to The Computer Paper. I pay just \$19.95. MAIL TO: The Computer Paper, Suite 8, 3661 West 4th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V6R 1P2 or CALL NOW to subscribe: (604) 733-5596

Name _____ Address _____
 City, Province, Postal Code _____
 Payment Payment Enclosed VISA Card Number _____
 Expiry Date _____ Name on Card _____
 Signature _____

Andrew Yates, 8393 Osler Street, Vancouver, B.C., V6P 4E5.

I greatly appreciate it. Thanks.

How about it readers, anyone know where to get this magazine?

Re: VGA Monitors

I remember you as the chap who makes bold statements such as "there are many MS-DOS operating systems such as DesqView, etc." In this month's paper, I noticed another.

"I mention this card (CGA) mainly to warn you away from it."

I have always found the CGA card (with composite RCA jacks) very useful for video output to VCR's. There doesn't seem to be anything else that can easily send video signals from a PC to your average camcorder. I realize that it's tough to buy a CGA monochrome monitor in Canada (easily bought in the States though). Your readers should be advised of this useful side of CGA cards. If you know of any other video card that outputs to home VCR's, please tell us!

Reilly Burke
Vancouver International Airport

Grumbling Pays Off

We received this letter shortly after our publication went to press last month with the article ReadySetGrumble. Way to go Letraset, someone was listening to users, now just extend the deadline a bit and everyone will have a chance to upgrade.

**Canadian Ready, Set, Go!
Owners Upgrade to Design
Studio for \$149.**

Dear Ready, Set, Go Owner:
Letraset Canada Ltd. has met with an overwhelmingly positive response to the release of DesignStudio, the powerful new layout program for the creative professional. We've had hundreds of inquiries from leading software dealers, computer magazines, and designers. Many owners of Ready, Set, Go! have requested a trade-up to this product.

Although DesignStudio is a distinct product from Ready, Set, Go! the Letraset United States subsidiary has offered DesignStudio as a traditional upgrade to Ready, Set, Go! owners. Letraset Canada is offering a similarly priced trade-up offer to Canadian registered owners to ensure that they benefit from some unique benefits of the Canadian version of the software. In Canada, DesignStudio includes both English and French dictionary and hyphenation annexes. Letraset Canada Graphic Design Software is extending this time-limited trade-up offer.

Until April 30th, 1990, registered users of Ready, Set, Go! may trade up to Design Studio for \$149. (Limit one per registration, Ontario residents please add 8% pst = \$160.92).

To order simply send us a cheque or money order. Or order by telephone by dialing 1-416-475-TYPE and using your Visa, MasterCard, or American Express card. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

Letraset offers this time-limited special to registered users of Ready, Set, Go! to fulfill our commitment of offering the most innovative software programs for graphic design to our loyal product users.
Burton W. Robson
Manager, Graphic Design Software.
Letraset Canada Ltd.

SOFTWARE BC

The Coming 2 Years

by Kimberly Brooks

Attendance was down at the last Software BC meeting due to the snowstorm, but discussion was up because of the more informal group. Stewart Alsop, editor of PC Letter, gave his predictions for personal computers in the coming two years. According to Alsop, Unix will not affect the market, and Microsoft Windows will be the new standard for DOS-based machines. As the industry moves into 1991, OS/2 version 2.0 will emerge, Sybase's decentralized database structure will make it the new large-system database manager, large applications will be rewritten to fit on cheaper machines (i.e., Office Vision from IBM), and the new marketing policy for Apple will be "service comes first."

Next month's meeting will feature Ron Evans, President of Evans Research. The meeting will be held at The Hermitage Restaurant, 115-1025 Robson Street on April 19, 1990.

Contact: Software BC, 682-2034

SUPERIOR LASER SUPPLY
Your Recharge Specialists

SAVE \$ (UP TO 60%) ON LASER CARTRIDGES

RECHARGED TONER CARTRIDGES
The print is actually **blacker** than original EP.
59.95 SPECIAL PRICE held over.
reg. 64.95
100% Satisfaction Guaranteed or you don't pay.

SUPER CHARGED CARTRIDGES
LONGER LIFE — 40% more prints per cartridge.
74.95
reg. 84.95
FREE LASER PRINTER CLEANING
(reg. \$29.95) with any order of 5 or more recharges.

100's of Laser & Data Products
Font cartridges, memory boards, printer sharing devices, fax switches, papertrays, O.P.C. kits, fusers, toners, fax & computer paper, diskettes, ribbons, labels, power bars and much more... all competitively priced and delivered to you.

FREE DELIVERY on orders over \$50 (Greater Vancouver)

Call now **463-3331**
WE WANT YOUR BUSINESS

QMSTM Manufacturer of Laser & Colour Printers

THE POWER LIST
DOPPLER COMPUTER CENTRETM

COMPUTERS
HARDWARE
SOFTWARE
SUPPLIES
TRAINING

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

101 Macro's Lotus/WP5.1	59/59	Foxbase + 2.1 / LAN	279 / 399	SCO Xenix Dev 286 / 386	575/675	Digiboard (8 serial ports)	1199	HP IIP RAM 1MB/2MB	429/639
386 To The MAX/PRO	89/119	FOXPRO / Foxpro LAN Framework III (new)	599/829	SCO Xenix O/SYS 286/386	549/599	Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard	99	HP Toner I / II / IIP	139
Above Disk (Create LIM 4)	89	Freelance v3.0	389	Show Partner FX v3.5	299	Intel Above Board Plus/512	569	25-in-1 Font Cartridge	378
ACCPAC Bedford (NEW)/TBox	149/89	GAMES ON SPECIAL - INSTORE		Sidewalk / Plus	85/169	Logimouse 19,200 Dpi HiRez	124	HP Legal Paper Tray	99
ACCPAC BPI (per module)	289	Generic 3D Drafting	219	Sidewalk v3.2	65	Logitech Scanman Plus	275	Logical Connection 256K/512629/739	129
ACCPAC Easy		Generic Cadd Lvl II/III	129/229	StiBack (Automatic backup)	99	Midi Card (Adib Add on)	175	Panasonic/Roland Emv/Tray	129
ACCPAC+ 5.0 GL/AP/AR		Generic Cadd Starter Kit	169	Smart System (new Ver.)	159/249	Microchrome 12"/14" Monitor	129/169	Postscript HP Cart./HP IIP	789/629
ACCPAC+ 5.1 IC		Grammar Estimator	219	SoftSafe (system security)	98	Microsoft Mouse W/Paint	129	Printer Buffer 64k / 256k	189/249
ACCPAC+ 5.1 LAN		Grammar (Grammar chk)	89	Software Bridge (wp Convert)	119	Microsoft Mouse W/Win/Paint	179	Switch Box 2-Way /4Way	69/99
Act (TOP SALES)		Graphic Organizer/Track	275	Software Carousel v3.0	79	NEC GS 2A White Monitor	369	Plotter in a Cartridge	399
Adobe Illust	489	LAN	349/1289	Spinrite II (increase HD spd)	98	Nec Multisync 3D (1024)	949	Headlines HP Cartridge	459
Agenda	319	LAN		SOZ Plus (NEW) (compress)	98	Samsung 20" Super VGA	1998		
Allways Tr	119/129	LAN		Statistics I (test/simulat)	98	Samsung 20" (mono 1280x)	2198		
Ami / Pro	189	LAN		Statistics II (model simulat)	98	Sota 286/386 Upgrade Board	459/689		
Amortiz	49	LAN		Stedmans MEDICAL Dictionary	79	SoundBlaster (Midi & Game)	359		
Animat	79	LAN		Super Base 2 / 4 windows	259/595	Summasketch 12x12 / 12x18	449/899		
Arts & Asksan	44	LAN		Supercalc 5.0 (super value)	349	Trackman (trackball)Logitech	149		
Autosk	79	LAN		Superproject Expert/Plus	539/329	UPS Battery Backup 450watt	689		
Bartend	19	LAN		Symphony 2.0	549	VGA Super Monitor	599		
Basic C	123	LAN		Timelime 3.0 / Graphics	449/159	Video Capture (color card)	499		
Battery	149	LAN		Timeslips III (time billing)	249	Wyse Terminal 30/50	439/629		
Bitsrea		LAN		Tornado Notes 1.8 (try it)	89				
Bl		LAN		Turbo Assembler/Prolog	129/119				
Brief		LAN		Turbo C 2.0 / Prof.	135/219				
Brooklyn		LAN		Turbo Pascal 5.5 / Prof	129				
C Comp		LAN		Typing Tutor IV Plus (NEW)	49				
Carbon Copy Plus		LAN		UltraScript (postscript)	499				
Cause Personal Pro		LAN		Vaccine (Virus Protector)	77				
Certificate Maker		LAN		Ventura Extension	469				
Clipper (Summer 87)		LAN		Ventura Publisher/LAN	599/995				
Cobol 3.0 Compiler MS		LAN		VP Plus (w/Exprt	179/94/169				
Color Your Spread Sheet		LAN		Watchdog security	79 / 159				
Compuser Subscription Kit		LAN		Win 1990	449				
Cook Book (fantastic food)		LAN		Win 1990	449				
Copy II PC v5(COPY ANY PRG)		LAN		Win 1990	449				
CopyWrite (NEW version)		LAN		Win 1990	449				
Corel Draw 1.1 (102 fonts)		LAN		Win 1990	449				
Crosstalk MK IV/XVI	178/149	LAN		Win 1990	449				
Crosstalk Windows	169	LAN		Win 1990	449				
Daceasy Accounting(4.0)	126	LAN		Win 1990	449				
Dataease (Great Product)	695	LAN		Win 1990	449				
dB Publisher for dB/Lotus	219	LAN		Win 1990	449				
dBASE IV / LAN	569 / 789	LAN		Win 1990	449				
dBASE IV dev. edition	998	LAN		Win 1990	449				
Deluxe Paint II/Enhanced	69/119	LAN		Win 1990	449				
Designer (Micrographics)	579	LAN		Win 1990	449				
Desk-Link (mini network)	149	LAN		Win 1990	449				
Desqview 2.2/386 NEW	119 / 179	LAN		Win 1990	449				
Desqview Companions / QRAM89/79		LAN		Win 1990	449				
Direct Access 4.1 (menu)	75	LAN		Win 1990	449				
Disk Optimizer v4.0	65	LAN		Win 1990	449				
Disk Technician Adv.	149	LAN		Win 1990	449				
DOS 4.01 (bug free)	118	LAN		Win 1990	449				
Double Dos v4.0 (run twice)	69	LAN		Win 1990	449				
Drafix Cadd (Windows)	599	LAN		Win 1990	449				
Eight-in-One (Integrated)	59	LAN		Win 1990	449				
DrawPerfect (New from WP)	339	LAN		Win 1990	449				
Excel Microsoft 2.1	289	LAN		Win 1990	449				
Family Care medical ref.	59	LAN		Win 1990	449				
Family Tree (maker)	69	LAN		Win 1990	449				
Fastback + 2.01 (the best)	139	LAN		Win 1990	449				
File Shuttle(laptop to PC)	119	LAN		Win 1990	449				
First Choice 3.0 w/Quicken	129	LAN		Win 1990	449				
First Publisher v2.0 PFS	95	LAN		Win 1990	449				
Form Filler (fills forms)	131	LAN		Win 1990	449				
Formbase (Xerox.fantastic)	439	LAN		Win 1990	449				
Formtool (create forms)	89	LAN		Win 1990	449				
Fortran v4.1 Compiler MS	359	LAN		Win 1990	449				

ON DISPLAY NOW
SEE IT TO BELIEVE IT!

CAINTAX
44⁹⁸ The Best and easiest to use!
DO YOUR OWN INCOME TAX

***** PRINTERS + *****
Alps Alegro 24Pin (GE) 299
Citizen 24pin / color 299
Diconix 150 Plus 299
Fujitsu DL34 299
Fujitsu Laser 299
QMS 299
HP LaserJet 299
NEC 299
Okidata 18 299
Okidata 320 299
Okidata 390 / 395 299
Okidata 393 (450 cps) 299
Roland/Raven 2417 (24pin) 299
Roland 9101 / 9104 299
Roland/Panasonic Laser 299
Star NX1000II/Color 299
* PRINTER ACCESSORIES
1MB/2MB Laserjet Ram 299/559
4MB Laserjet Memory upgrd. 799

***** LAPTOPS *****
Toshiba T1000SE 1Mb 1798
Toshiba T1000SE 2 / 3Mb 2537/3186
Toshiba T1000XE 20MB*NEW*CALL 299
Toshiba T1600 40MB 4998
Toshiba T3100SX 5698
Mitsubishi 40MB EGA/2400B 3798
MANY MORE IN STOCK AND ALL ON DISPLAY

HARDWARE
Allcharge Card Ram Extend 399
AST 5251-11 Plus 795
Boca 8MB RAM Card 0k 299
Copy II PC Option Board 179
DCA Irma III Board 939

CHIPS (RAM & MATH)
64K DRam 150 3
256K -120ns/100ns DRam 5/6
1 Meg -100ns/80ns DRam 18/19
256K -100ns/1MEG SIM 74/219
Video Ram 4464 (per 256k) 59
Intel 8087-8 / 10 MHz 179/238
Intel 80287-8 / 10 MHz 298/328
Intel 80387-16 / 20 MHz 519/549
Intel 80387-25 / 33 MHz 718/838
Intel 80387SX / Laptop 469/405

MODEMS - FAX
ATI 2400B MNP5 int/Ext 239/269
Intel 2400B MNP5 ext (hot) 299
US Robotics 14.4 (NEW) 899
US Robotics 2400B Sport ex 259
US Robotics 9600B HST ext 699
US Robotics Dual Standard 1399
US Robotics V.32 1299
WorldPort Pocket 2400B 389
Zucker 1200B int(3yr War.) 99
Zucker 2400B ext(3yr War.) 185
Zucker 2400B int(3yr War.) 165
Toshiba Laptop 2400B Modem 289
Toshiba Int.Chip 2400B 539
WorldPort Pocket Fax/Mdm 78
DOPPLER BBS/24h Service 929-6183

VIDEO BOARDS
ATI Graphics Solution 119
ATI VGA Wond 256K(w/mouse) 379
ATI VGA Wonder No Mouse 319
ATI VGA Edge 256K 245
IT 256k VGA Card >512 279
Hercules Compatible Card 89
Paradise 1024 VGA (fast) 369
Vega 1024i (super fast) 398

ACCESSORIES
3M 3.5" DD / HD 26/ 58
3M 5.25" DD / HD 16/ 24
Keyboard Drawer /under Desk 59
15 x 11 30wt 3300/Bx 62
15 x 11 40wt 2000/BX 33
10/25/50" 19/39/79
Computer Stand 29

486 ALR
Starting MARCH 1st
Come in and try it out.
MOST PRODUCTS INSTOCK and on display

Huge Instore Computer & Laptop Sale!

DOPPLER "Discount Computers"

875-0261
101 WEST 5TH AVE
cross street Manitoba
7 DAYS A WEEK

WHAT'S NEW

LSD High Priest Now Into Cyberspace

Timothy Leary, the former Harvard professor described as the high priest of the '60's acid movement, is now achieving his altered states in Cyberspace from a computer. "Cyberspace" or "virtual reality" uses sophisticated computer hardware and software to create a new artificial reality inside the computer. Leary was the subject of a recent interview on Vancouver radio station ROCK 1040's *The Year 2000*.

The term "cyberspace" was coined by

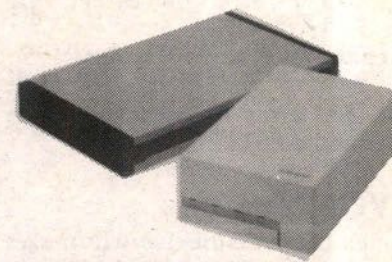
Vancouver author William Gibson in *Neuromancer*, a 1984 science-fiction novel that won the Hugo, Nebula and Philip K. Dick awards. The book describes a global computer/communications network supporting "consensual hallucinations" involving a billion people on a daily basis. (*Sounds a bit like Television!* — Ed.)

The computer industry likes to call this concept "virtual reality" and leading edge software is being developed by Autodesk, the makers of AutoCAD, and the largest manufacturer of computer-aided design software. Virtual reality-type programs are being used by architects to

get a better idea of the design of buildings by viewing them from inside a computer, by fighter pilots to gain experience in flight simulators, and by kids using the Nintendo "Data-glove" game controller. Eventually, according to Leary, there will be computer suits that allow users to "wear their computers."

According to the interview, Leary's motto for the 90's is "just say know," referring to his software company, Knoware (Suite 702-11288 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, California).

Leary spoke with Allan Earle, the host of ROCK 1040's *The Year 2000* program. The show can be heard Sunday mornings, on AM 1040 radio.



The Hissing of Office LAWNs

"Look Ma, no cables!" is the approach of a new cable-less local area network device. According to its distributors, the LAWN or Local Area Wireless Network marks a significant advance in the way computers communicate with each other. Devices on the LAWN network are not linked by the usual tangle of cables, but rather by high frequency "spread spectrum" radio. Each unit requires a Cdn \$679 LAWN unit and the LAWN software. The system works with up to 20 users who can be separated by a distance of up to 500 feet.

Distributed in Canada by Calcon Business Products (604) 261-6477.

IF YOU THINK HIGH TECH + RELIABILITY = HIGH PRICE ... THINK AGAIN.

SERVER SOFTWARE
Novell NetWare ELS I, ELSII, Advanced, SFT, & NetWare 386
NOVELL

ARCnet / Ethernet / Token Ring

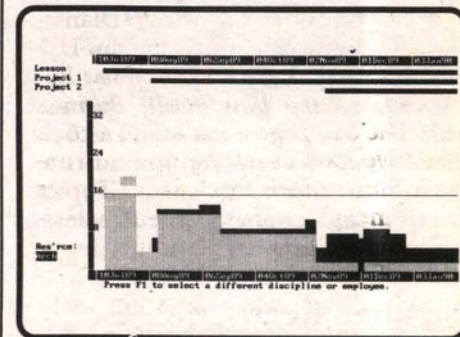
ATP 386 - 25 MHz
80386 - 25mhz
1Mb RAM
1.2Mb 5.25" FD
40Mb 25ms HD
Mono. monitor
8 expansion slots
\$2688.

ACER 1100 / 20
80386 - 20 mhz
2Mb RAM
1.2Mb 5.25" FD
40Mb 25ms HD
Mono. monitor
8 expansion slots
Acer mouse
\$4888.

ACER 1100 / 33
80386 - 33 mhz
4Mb RAM
1.2Mb 5.25" FD
100Mb 25ms HD
Super VGA display
8 expansion slots
Acer mouse
Acer \$9188.

ATP 486 - 25 MHz
80486 - 25mhz
4Mb RAM
1.2Mb 5.25" FD
150Mb 28ms HD
Super VGA display
8 expansion slots
\$8888.

SNA Gateway



Project Managers Flipped Upside Down

South Pointe Software of White Rock, B.C. have a new twist that they believe gives them an advantage over the 200-plus project management software programs on the market. Their recently announced software package, RPM/ Resources & Projects Manager, is a top-down, multi-projects, multi-resource program. Most other project management software consists of single-project, detailed task network programs that use Critical Path Method (CPM) or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT). RPM does not require users to learn either of these techniques, instead it uses a familiar spreadsheet-like interface to view both total-company and individual-project resource allocation on a single Gantt/Histogram screen. Project and resource conflicts are immediately visible and quickly resolved by revising employee allocation or changing project or phase start or end dates.

Other features include separate resource-availability schedules, project percent complete, earned value, 100-year calendar, project notes facility with internal word processor. Demo version is \$85, full program is \$1785, with 90-day free software telephone support. Contact: South Pointe Software, 1-1812 Southmere Crescent, White Rock, BC, V4A 6W9 (604) 538-2326

Simon Fraser Beefs Up Computer Theft Security

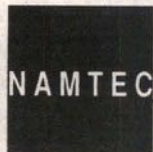
According to *Simon Fraser Week*, thefts worth over \$30,000 in the past nine months have prompted SFU to instal a new security system on campus. The system, active and monitored 24 hours a day, instantly alerts the security office

Upgrades

3.5" 1.44Mb FD	\$39.
100Mb 25ms HD	\$500.
VGA Card and Monitor	\$599.
HP LaserJet IIP	\$1488.
Logitech serial mouse	\$105.

Network Management Software and PC Utilities

PC Anywhere III	\$109.	TXD Net work Diagnostic	\$259.
Close-Up LAN 2users	\$398.	Coordinator 10 users (E-mail)	\$1288.
LANSpool (PR sharing)	\$388.	PopDrop + (Ram Mngt.)	\$89.
Map Assist (HD sharing)	\$388.	MS Windows 286/386	\$89/178.
LT Auditor v2.03	\$498.	PC Tools Deluxe v5.5	\$99.



Namtec Systems Inc.

808 - 1130 West Pender Street
Vancouver, BC V6E 4A4
Tel: (604) 682-8122 Fax: (604) 682-6031

Namtec is an authorized reseller of Acer computers, Novell NetWare, SCO UNIX/XENIX, ACCPAC Plus, and Lotus 1-2-3.

Your Connection in Networking™

All computers complete with full user's documentation, MS-DOS 4.01 & GW BASIC, and a one year parts and labour warranty. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

when a computer is being tampered with and also triggers an alarm horn in the area where the tampering is occurring. According to Steve Mezaros, electrical superintendent of facilities management, the system can accommodate over 1000 sites.

Dynamix Launches Two New Accounting Packages

Dynamix General Accounting Software and Dynamix Joint Venture Accounting Software are two new accounting packages announced by Accounting Software Assistance of Calgary. Both packages run on IBM-PC and compatible computers. Both packages offer both single and multi-user accounting. The joint-venture accounting package features the ability to generate joint-venture billings for capital, revenue and operating costs. Contact ASA, 110-276 Midpark Way SE, Calgary, Alberta, T2X 1J6 (403) 253-3500.

New Canadian Book on The Home Office

Local authors Douglas and Dianna Gray, in association with McGraw-Hill Ryerson, have just published *Home Inc. — The Canadian Home-Based Business Guide*. The 316-page book offers a comprehensive look at setting up and running a home office in Canada. Topics covered include: self-assessment; selecting the right business; planning, legal, tax and financial considerations; low-cost advertising and promotion techniques; and time and stress management.

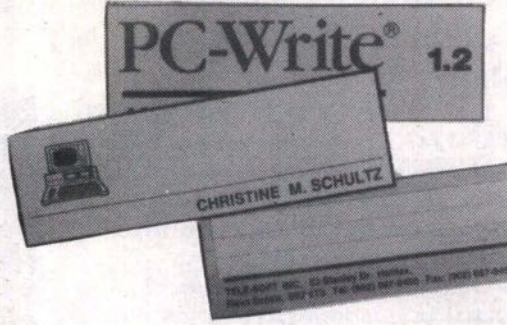
Some interesting statistics from their book:

- The home-based business is the most rapidly growing small business trend in Canada
- Over 50% of small businesses start out of the home
- Recent studies indicate that by the year 2000, up to 40% of the labor force will be working out of the home. Some of these people will be employees (telecommuting), but most will be self-employed
- Amway, Baskin-Robbins, Hallmark Cards, Hewlett-Packard, Nike and many other successful corporations in Canada and the USA started from home, in a basement, garage, den or spare bedroom
- Over 60% of home businesses are started by women
- Approximately 2/3 of home-business owners want to remain home-based as a personal, career or lifestyle choice. The other 1/3 want to start out of the home to save money, minimize risk and test the idea before expanding

QuickMail 2.2 Upgrade Improves Features, Speed

The race to dominate the Macintosh E-Mail market is heating up again with the release of CE Software's QuickMail version 2.2. The new version offers improved speed of access, better administration, and a variety of new features. Included is QM Menu, which allows users to attach a mail menu to any application, providing universal mail integration. CE Software has also included a number of utilities previously sold separately in the new package. QM-Bridge allows QuickMail sites to communicate with other QuickMail sites via a single MailCenter and a modem. By adding Farallon's MacRecorders, users can add voice mail

capabilities. With the new features, QuickMail appears to be the product to beat. Contact: CE Software Inc., 1854 Fuller Road, PO Box 65580, West Des Moines, Iowa 50265, 515/224-1995.



Your Own Diskette Labels

Ever wonder where you can get professional-looking labels for your company's diskettes? Photologic of Willowdale, Ontario, is offering multi-color labels starting at \$39 for 200 labels. They are an economical way for software developers to market their "private label" software, or for you to jazz up in-office disk labels. Contact: Photologic, 6 Lansing Square, Suite 141, Willowdale, Ontario, J2J 1T5 (416) 497-7001.

Omission

Last month in our survey of desktop publishing service bureaus, we left out a new Vancouver company called *Tomorrow's Graphics*. They offer PC and Macintosh support with station rentals starting at \$9.00/hour, a Microtek scanner with OCR and 256 levels of gray for \$12.50/scan, disk transfers from IBM to Mac and back for \$12.50 per disk up to 15 minutes, Laser printing on an Apple Laserwriter IINT from \$1.00/page, and a Montage slide processor from \$17.50/slide, faxes, Canon photocopying, Canon color laser copies, Kroy Kolor laminating, binding, desktop publishing services, and systems sales and software packages. They are located at 3615 Kingsway in Vancouver 604/433-8433. Fax 604/433-9887.

GEMINI™ Marketing, Incorporated SOFTWARE

As Low as \$1.50



1000s of Programs for:

**IBM — MAC — APPLE II
AMIGA — C 64 & 128
Coming Soon — ATARI ST & 8BIT**

Priced from \$1.50



Best Prices on Blank Disks Too!

Retail Location
555 Clarke Rd.
Coquitlam, BC V3J 3X4
(604) 936-6400

Hours: 10-6 Tues.-Sat.
12-5 Sun.
Closed Monday



Call Now for a Free Catalog

Notice

Due to a move, Vancouver Online Systems hereby gives notice of temporary closure of its BBS. Prorated refunds can be obtained by writing to VOS, 963 Cameron St. Box 389 Burnaby B.C. V3J 7N3

The POWER LIST
DOPPLER COMPUTER CENTRE™

COMPUTERS
HARDWARE
SOFTWARE
SUPPLIES
TRAINING

From Vancouver's Largest Computer Retailer

New BlowOut

ON DISPLAY NOW SEE IT!

COLOR LAPTOP!

MS Word	599
HP IIP L	299
256K	429
Log	595
US	378
C	599
F	175
	89
	699
drive	299
All 3M	
ata Carts	

Lap Tops

On Display

Toshiba T	1798
Toshiba	2899
Toshiba	4998
Toshiba	5698

Computers

Brand Name Warner Systems

286 40 Mb Mono	1598
286 40 Mb VGA	2157
386 40 Mb Mono	1875
386 40 Mb VGA	2434

...all systems on display

DO YOUR OWN INCOME TAX

DO YOUR OWN INCOME TAX

Discount Computers

DOPLER

Computer Sale!

875-0261
101 WEST 5TH AVE
cross street Manitoba
7 DAYS A WEEK

First there were desktop computers. Then came the laptops. Each offered something that the other did not.

But now there's something that combines the best of both worlds. Because now there's a portable that's easy enough to take with you; yet powerful enough to double as your office computer.

You may say that sounds like a split personality. We say it sounds like the new Altima One.

Altima One can run MS-DOS and OS/2 with ease. Plus it features an impressive 80286 microprocessor that speeds to a full 16MHz, without ever gasping for breath.

What's more, Altima One comes with items that other manufacturers call options. Like a built-in 2400 baud modem. Or an optomechanical mouse with a compartment for storage. Or a PC compatible expansion slot.

Altima even remembered to give you more memory. Because with Altima One, you can expand from one megabyte to five.

Add to this the paper-white LCD backlit display; a full function 101-key detachable keyboard with numeric keypad; a 3 1/2", 1.44

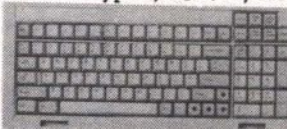
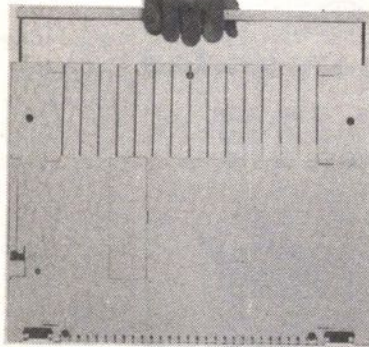
megabyte internal floppy disk drive; plus a 40 megabyte hard drive, and you'll realize why the Altima desktop/laptop is one heck of a computer. Or is it two?

Westcoast Computers

1915 Lonsdale, North Vancouver, B.C.

986-7680

Split personality.



NEWSBYTES

Amiga

Commodore, Atari Battle Continues At European Show

HANNOVER, WEST GERMANY, 1990 MAR 17 (NB) - All eyes at CEBIT '90 this week will be on the continuing struggle between Atari and Commodore for supremacy in the 32-bit game machine market.

Originally, industry watchers had expected Commodore to dominate Cebit with its much-publicised A3000 Amiga machines, leaving Atari to reshuffle its existing range of machines, including the Portfolio pocket PC and Lynx hand-held game console.

The official word from Commodore UK is that no new product will now be shown at CEBIT '90. According to informed sources, this is due to continuing delays in the system software for the A3000 Amiga, even though hardware was ready prior to Comdex Fall last November.

Atari, meanwhile, is putting together a big show centering around a revamped range of its TT and ATW series of 68000-based workstations and transputer machines, backed up by the Portfolio and the Lynx hand-held machines.

Commodore may have the last word, however, as Gigatron, the small West German systems specialist, will unveil its range of Amiga portables at CEBIT. The machines, although not actively endorsed by Commodore, are extremely innovative, featuring a choice of LCD and gas plasma screens, along with a redesigned Amiga motherboard.

Apple

Apple Gets Injunction In Canadian Gray-Market Case

MARKHAM, ONTARIO, CANADA, 1990 MAR 14 (NB) - Apple Canada has obtained an injunction preventing Megasoft, a Toronto computer dealer, from using Apple trademarks.

Apple filed suit against Megasoft in February and charged the dealer with infringing on Apple trademarks, passing off non-Apple products as Apple products, and masquerading as an authorized Apple dealer.

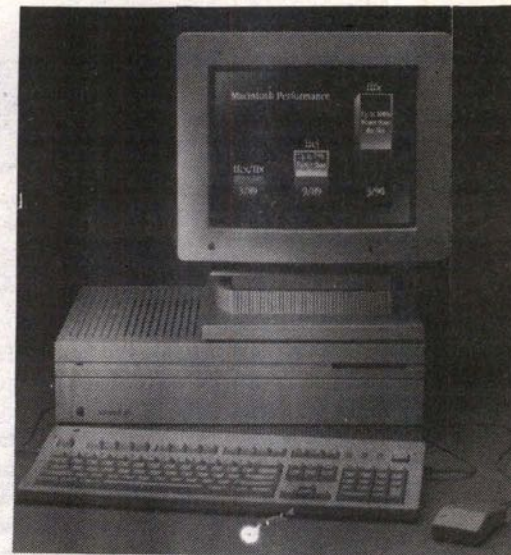
The injunction, granted by the Federal Court of Canada, prohibits Megasoft and its owner, Jacob Fine, from representing the company as an Apple dealer, and from using or displaying Apple trademarks or marks likely to be confused with Apple trademarks. It also stops Megasoft from acquiring Apple products from authorized dealers, and from passing off non-Apple products as Apple products. Megasoft must also post notices on its premises, and include notices in advertising and on invoices, stating it is not an Apple dealer.

Murray Vince, assistant legal counsel for Apple Canada, said Megasoft has displayed logos closely resembling Apple trademarks, such as a rainbow-striped Apple with a bite out of its left side (Apple's trademark has the bite on the right). "They were at least creating the impression in the minds of consumers that they were an authorized dealer," he said.

Earlier, Fine told Newsbytes Apple's

allegations were "completely without foundation and have no basis in truth or fact."

(Contact: Murray Vince or Norm Kirkpatrick, Apple Canada, 416-477-5800; Jacob Fine, MegaSoft, 416-785-8887)



New Macintosh Roll-out

CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A., 1990 MAR 2 (NB) - Apple Computer has chosen the backdrop of the NCGA (National Computer Graphics Association) convention to unveil its most powerful Macintosh computer.

Apple has scheduled a news conference and luncheon for the press on March 19 at the Grand Ballroom, Anaheim Marriott Hotel, Anaheim, California, to unveil a Macintosh which has either been given the suffix IIFX, or IIXi. It's Apple's most powerful 68030-based workstation with a clock speed of 40 MHz, twice as fast as the Macintosh IIfx. A variety of add-on cards, including one for RISC (reduced instruction set computing) and 8- and 24-bit color, and a new version of A/UX, Apple's Unix operating system, are also expected to be unveiled.

Two I/O units are expected to be inside the powerful new Macintosh, units which will do some of the processing for the main CPU (central processing unit).

Atari

Atari Finances Recovering, New Lynx, Portfolio Due

SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A., 1990 MAR 9 (NB) - Atari's fortunes are brighter now than they were one year ago as it prepares to offer new versions of its laptop and hand-held game units, and it says supplies of the units are increasing.

Net income was \$5.7 million in the fourth quarter, compared to a loss of \$97 million during the same quarter last year. The company says income from continuing operations was \$5.8 million or 10 cents per share on sales of \$170.6 million for the quarter ended Dec. 31, 1989. This compares with income of \$9.3 million on sales of \$152.6 million for the

NEWSBYTES is written by Newsbytes Contributing Editors: Wendy Woods, Wayne Yacco, Dana Blankenhorn, Jon Pepper, Steve Gold, Peter Vekinis, Ken Takahashi, Naoyuki Yazawa, Paul Zucker, and Grant Buckler. Newsworthy Canadian press releases can be sent to Grant Buckler, CANADIAN BUREAU, 859 Kennedy Road, #203, Scarborough, Ontario, (416) 285-0644, Fax: (416) 285-5261

Everything We Sell Comes with Strings Attached

Q U A L I T Y

S U P P O R T

S E R V I C E

T R A I N I N G

We Are User-Friendly

4320 Fraser Street
Vancouver, BC, V5V 4G3
Telephone: 879.9288

Authorized Dealer for:

ALDUS AST EVEREX
FUJITSU HOWTEK IDM LAN
LOGITECH MACOLA
MITSUBISHI NEC NOVELL
OKIDATA ROLAND
SAMSUNG SAMTRON
SONY TOSHIBA

CompuKits

fourth quarter ended Dec. 31, 1988.

During the year as a whole, sales amounted to \$423.6 million, slightly down from 1988's \$452.2 million. Net income was \$4 million for the year as compared to a loss of \$84.8 million or \$1.46 per share for the year ended Dec. 31, 1988.

The company says the results reflect growth in Atari ST and Atari PC4 MS-DOS-compatible product lines, and in initial shipments of the new hand-held Portfolio computer and Lynx hand-held color video game machine.

The company attributes the total sales decline to slower sales of the traditional video game line, not the Lynx. And European markets were said to outperform all other markets in both computers and video game sales.

Sam Tramiel, president and chief executive officer, said in the press announcement, "For Atari, 1989 was a transition year. It witnessed the introduction of a new generation of hand-held machines - the Lynx and Portfolio and, the disposition of an extraneous business segment. For 1990, Atari is fully committed to regaining market share in the video game sector with products like the Lynx, increasing our market share in the personal computer sector with products like the Atari STE, and maximizing our opportunity in the hand-held or palmtop computer business with Portfolio."

One obstacle in the way of maximizing opportunity in the video game arena is the slow production of Atari Lynx hand-held video game units. Greg Pratt, Atari spokesman, tells Newsbytes that supply is improving. "At this point we no longer have the same manufacturing constraints we had previously. We are confident that we will be able to have sufficient productive capacity in place to accommodate next fall's selling season," says Greg Pratt, Atari's chief financial officer.

Atari won't disclose exact figures on the numbers shipped versus numbers ordered, but Pratt says the company is expected to sell every Lynx it gets by the end of the quarter, March 31.

The problem is with the screens, which come from Japan's Citizen. While the unit was designed in the U.S., the Lynx screen is manufactured by the giant Citizen company in Japan. The complete Lynx units are then assembled in Japan and sold both there and in the U.S. The sluggish supply of the Lynx's unique screens are the reason for the trickling supply of the popular hand-held game units. Atari expects supply to increase sufficiently by the second quarter of this year and plans to announce that the Lynx will be shipped to Europe, as well as the U.S. and Japan.

Atari will exhibit at the CEBIT computer show in Hannover, West Germany, this month. The company is expected to introduce new versions of the Portfolio and the Lynx which have bigger screens and larger memories. The press conference is on the 21st of March.

Atari Lays Off 15 Per Cent Of U.S. Staff

SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA, 1990 MAR 17 (NB) - Newsbytes has learned that Atari has instituted a major reorganization of its Atari US division at its Sunnyvale, California, headquarters. Various sources tell Newsbytes that some 30 people, or 15 percent of the Atari US staff, were laid off on Friday. Programmers were not affected, nor was production, which takes place in Taiwan. The

cuts came among office, sales, and shipping workers.

August Ligouri, Atari's vice president for international finance, contacted at his home Saturday by Newsbytes, said that he had no exact numbers of people let go, but stated that the action was "more a realignment than a layoff," and that the move was designed to restructure the Atari US division to "put the right people in the right places," for the 1990s.

He could not confirm a report filed by the Z-Net news wire service on Genie, stating that the layoffs badly hit the company's accounts division, with up to 50 percent staff losses. Z-Net reports that none of the 'names' at Atari have been given marching orders.

"The fact that the upper level employees were spared gives some reason to expect that this is not a long-term reduction in overall operation, but more an immediate action for an immediate situation," reports the news wire.

The bulk of the US senior staff are currently en-route, Newsbytes understands, to Hannover in West Germany, for this week's CEBIT '90 show.

B.C. Bytes

Vancouver's Lehdar Offers MenuMaker

VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA, 1990 MAR 1 (NB) - Lehdar Systems has introduced MenuMaker, a C\$39.95 menu package for MS-DOS systems.

MenuMaker allows construction of menus so DOS users can execute programs, DOS commands and batch files by pressing a single key. It also includes a phone list and autodial capability. Raghu Lehdar, president of the firm, told Newsbytes the software will be distributed through retailers and bundled with hardware from several small PC vendors. The company is concentrating on the Canadian market at present, he added.

Lehdar also sells MiniText, a simple word processor, and the memory-resident Lehdar Calculator. The company offers a bundle of all three programs for C\$99, Lehdar said. Separately, Lehdar Calculator costs C\$39.95 and MiniText costs C\$49.95.

(Contact: Raghu Lehdar, Lehdar Systems, 604-879-5445)

Business

First Computerland Store Opens In Moscow

NEWYORK, NEWYORK, U.S.A., 1990 MAR 5 (NB) - The first western computer store in the USSR, a Computerland franchise, has opened in Moscow. Owned by Michael Tseytin, a Soviet emigre and president of a New Jersey-based Computerland franchise, the store, located near Moscow University, is stocked with equipment manufactured by IBM and other leading US companies.

The store has a policy of accepting only currency convertible to U.S. dollars. It is directing its attention to Soviet business and institutions. A printed source quoted Mr. Tseytin as saying: "We expect to do a \$10 million business in the first year."

Kaypro Files Chapter 11 - Says Move Is Strategic

SOLANA BEACH, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A., 1990, MAR 2. NB - Hard on the heels of the announcement of the latest round of executive changes, including the appointment of a new president and CEO and just two days after the introduction of a new 16-bit microcomputer, Kaypro has filed for creditor protection under Chapter 11 of the federal bankruptcy code.

In a statement issued by Kaypro, President and CEO Roy Salisbury is quoted as

saying: "My team and I have been on the job for 10 days. During this time we've implemented a number of cost-cutting measures and have made every effort to satisfy Kaypro's patient creditors."

In the same statement, Salisbury said: "We have devised a comprehensive strategic plan designed to put Kaypro back on track. We simply need more time to implement our course of action. We have chosen to exercise this option because it is a good business decision."

Salisbury has outlined several of the basic steps included in his strategic plan, including a change in the company's

DOPPLER COMPUTER CENTRE

YOUR DOUBLE
MONEY
BACK
GUARANTEED

COMPUTER
TRAINING

From the people who bring you

THE POWER LIST

As serious on training as we are on our pricing!

We'll train you to your satisfaction in one day or we will double your money back.

It's that simple

DOS (PC Intro) Lotus dBase Bedford WordPerfect Ventura	MS Word Pagemaker Advanced classes also
---	--

\$ 149

Includes all materials and lunch

COURSES RUN DAILY REGISTER TODAY

Only one store offers it all

DOPPLER

875-0261
101 West 5th Ave

distribution channel, internal corporate restructuring, a careful analysis of Kaypro's current position and an open approach to future opportunities for growth. Salisbury's plan has been reviewed and endorsed by Andrew Kay, Kaypro's chairman of the board who commented that "this move will provide the environment necessary for Kaypro to flourish again."

The story behind Kaypro's rise and fall is a familiar one in the world of business, especially in young volatile businesses such as the computer industry. Large inventory purchases in anticipation of growth that didn't happen,

market softening, supply cost hikes as in the necessary dynamic random access (DRAM) chip, unfavorable financing arrangements, chips with intermittent defects and adverse publicity all contributed to the Chapter 11 decision.

Canadian News

Apricot Secures \$2.25 Million Contract With Canadian Government

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND, 1990
MAR 10 (NB) - Apricot has secured a UKP 1.5 million (\$2.25 million) contract

with the Canadian Ministry of Finance. The deal follows a 12-month evaluation of the UK company's products.

The contract is being administered locally in Canada by STM, the country's largest systems integration house. The first phase of the contract calls for STM to install 500 Apricot PS/2-compatible machines linked over Token Ring networks to an Amdahl mainframe.

According to Gerry Sumner, president of Apricot in Canada (AIC) which supplied the PCs, the Apricot Qi systems consistently out-performed the competition in the exhaustive trial programme. "Qi ran all the IBM operating systems

and applications without fault and faster than any other contender. This, plus its integral security facilities, made it the logical PS/2 micro platform for what is regarded as Ottawa's most significant information technology project for many years," he said.

(Contact: Jes Dorell, Apricot Computers (UK) - Tel: 021-456-1234)

CD-ROM

CD-ROM Expo: Trends

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A., 1990 FEB 28 (NB) - The large audience for the Cahners Exposition Group's Fifth Annual CD-ROM Conference and Expo, held Feb 27-Mar 1 at the San Francisco Hilton, overwhelmed show organizers this year. They were forced to limit the numbers allowed in conference sessions and the number of free passes issued to members of the press.

The star of the show is CD-ROM, or compact disk, read-only memory, a disk that can hold an enormous amount of data compared to conventional floppy or hard disk media.

The new medium has long interested Microsoft, which hosts a show of its own and has a division dedicated to CD-ROM development. Keynote speaker Bill Gates, chief executive of Microsoft, told the crowd that CD-ROM is the secret to multimedia - the ability to tie together sources of video and audio and data into a single presentation. Such applications are memory hogs, and CD-ROM is the only way to store the information in an economical manner. One CD-ROM disk holds 600 megabytes of data. Gates predicted that once the cost of CD-ROM players for computers drops below the \$500 mark ("I feel confident we will do that in the next year," he said), more of the peripherals will be sold.

On display was a new mastering system for assembly of CD-ROM disks, from data preparation to data retrieval software, to finished disks. Priced as low as \$18,000, the Meridian Data VR Publisher (VR stands for Virtual ROM) has a 600 megabyte hard disk drive, as well as 1.2 gigabytes of digital audio tape drive and optimizer software.

Licenses were being swapped like baseball cards. The biggest winner appeared to be Knowledgeset, the Mountain View, California-based company started by Digital Research founder Gary Kildall. Knowledgeset has signed a license for IBM to use its Knowledge Retrieval System technology in an AIX (Unix) version, to be called InfoExplorer. This will be the retrieval engine for CD-ROM-based applications run on IBM's new RISC System/6000 family of workstations.

Knowledgeset also announced that Apple Computer has licensed HyperKRS, its full-text retrieval engine for Hypercard stacks. Apple will include HyperKRS in information products such as reference materials, product info, and technical documentation.

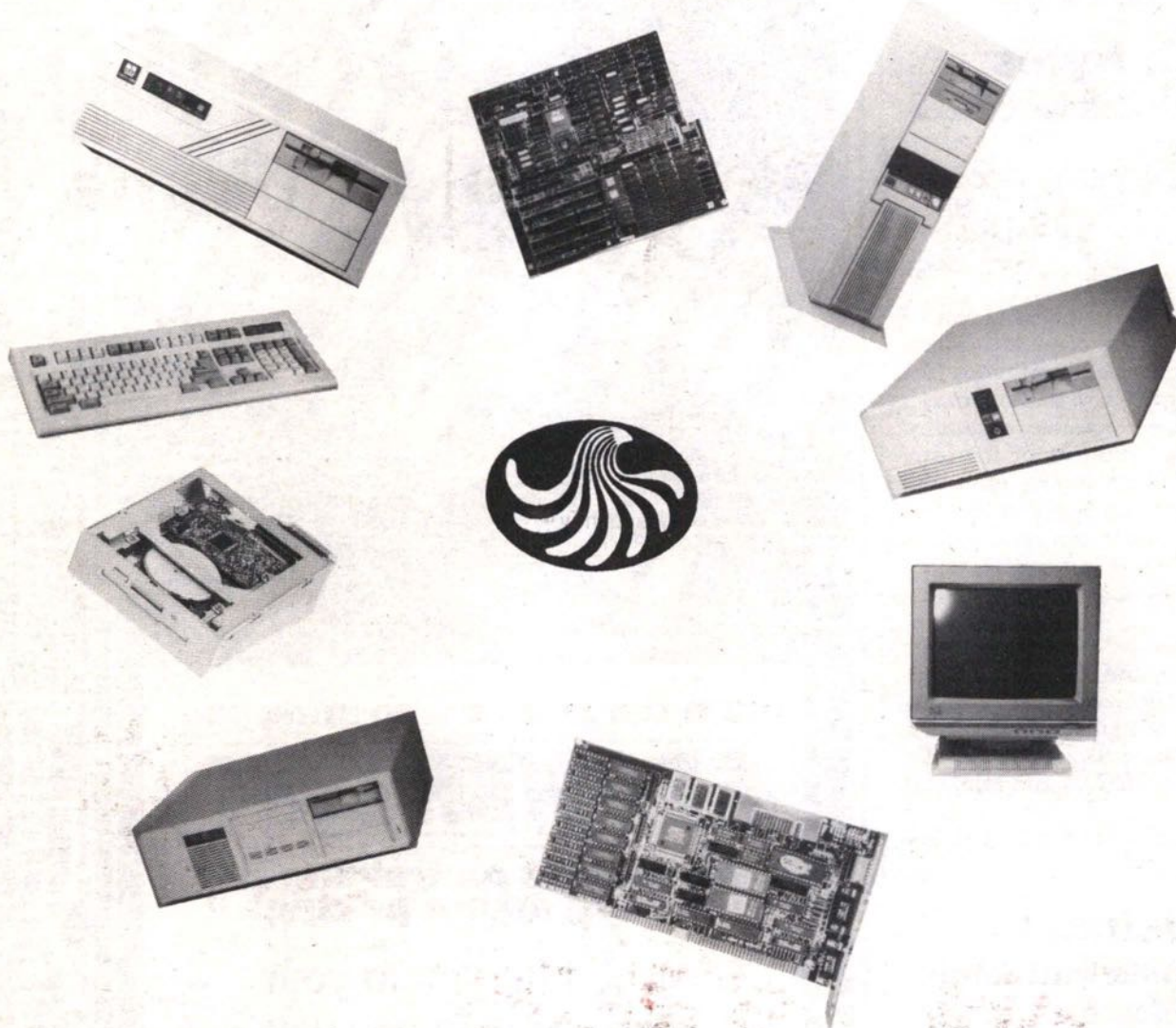
Apple Computer also announced it is licensing Personal Librarian, from Personal Library Software of Rockville, MD, for use in-house as Apple's full-text information management system.

Third-party applications, or software on CD-ROM disk, abounded. Among the highlights:

BRITANNICA SOFTWARE, Chicago, Illinois, announced that it will make its encyclopedia in CD-ROM format available exclusively for Radio Shack's Tandy

SUPERCOM

OF CALIFORNIA



QUALITY

Supercom of California is an authorized distributor for: DTK Computer, Data Technology Corporation, Everex, Mitsumi, Relisys and Seagate; companies you recognize and trust as manufacturers of dependable, high quality products. Quality is essential to our business and

SERVICE

Supercom of California delivers that quality to you. But, our commitment to excellence doesn't end there. We recognize your continuing needs for up-to-the-minute technical information and service assistance. That's why we provide toll-free access to our staff of

PRICE

service technicians. They will be glad to help you with anything from technical questions to warranty support. Remember: Quality products, service support and competitive prices - three solid reasons why 'Supercom of California Stacks up Better than the competition'.

For Dealers, OEMs, and VARs only

Vancouver, B.C.

3691 Viking Way, Unit 2, Richmond, British Columbia, Canada V6V 1W1
Telephone: (604) 276-2677 Fax: (604) 276-0807 Dealer Inquiries Toll-free: 1-800-663-0062

Toronto ON

20 Mural Street, Unit 3, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada L4B 1K3
Telephone: (416) 886-8496 Fax: (416) 886-8499 Dealer Inquiries Toll-free: 1-800-668-1806

2500 XL personal computer. The 2500XL comes with an internal CD-ROM drive. Compton's Multimedia Encyclopaedia has the complete text of the 26-volume print version of the encyclopedia plus 15,000 pictures, many in full color, animated sequences, 60 minutes of sound segments, and a custom interface for search and retrieval, all on one 5-inch CD-ROM disk. The Tandy 2500 XL features MS-DOS 3.3 operating system, an 80286 microprocessor, one megabyte of RAM, high fidelity sound, 16-bit VGA graphics, and mouse port. No price was available at deadline.

MEDIAGENIC'S ACTIVISION unveiled Cosmic Osmo for CD-ROM, a 100-megabyte version of the popular entertainment title, making it the largest entertainment product software ever. Cosmic Osmo's simulated 3-dimensional graphics and animated characters are interconnected by linking technology. An original music soundtrack runs simultaneously with gameplay, allowing music to play in the foreground of a scene, as opposed to an underscore. Such innovative technology represents a step toward interactive movies on computers. Cosmic Osmo is a non-linear, multidirectional program with seven animated worlds.

The CD-ROM version will be available in June at a suggested retail price of \$79.95. Cosmic Osmo™ for CD-ROM requires a Macintosh Plus, SE, or II with 1 megabyte of RAM, and AppleCD SC™ and a hard drive.

General

IBM Offers To Test Wells For Contamination

YORKTOWN HEIGHTS, NEW YORK, U.S.A. 1990 FEB 24 (NB) - IBM has offered to test the water in nine private wells near its Thomas J. Watson Research Center in Yorktown Heights, NY, after the contaminant Freon 113, a solvent used to clean electronic circuit boards, was found in a monitoring well on the grounds of the research center.

The Freon is believed to have been released into the ground when underground waste pipes broke in September 1987 and February 1988. Since those dates, IBM personnel have monitored the spread of the chemical, which is toxic in large doses, as it spread through 80 wells on the 219-acre Watson facility. The discovery of between 1.2 and 3 parts per billion of Freon 113 in late January in a well approximately 300 feet from the northeastern boundary of the IBM property was, according to IBM spokesman Fred Caplan, the first contamination of a well near the site's perimeter. This led to IBM's offer to test the surrounding wells.

New York State law allows up to 5 parts per billion of the chemical in public drinking-water supplies. Elizabeth Hendrick, Westchester County director of environmental health risk control, feels that there is no cause for alarm. "The data we have does not indicate any sort of health hazard to the neighboring residents. We're talking about very insignificant levels," she says.

The discovery of the chemical contamination comes at a particularly sensitive time for IBM in its relationship with the town of Yorktown. The firm is in the middle of an application process for a permanent state permit to store hazardous waste at the Watson Research Center, a facility located near Routes 134 and

the Taconic State Parkway about 50 miles north of the center of New York City. There is some local opposition to the granting of the permit.

The Gannett Westchester Newspapers on Saturday published mixed quotes from the neighboring homeowners. A

supportive Donald Cronemeyer, an IBM employee as well as a homeowner said: "We know IBM has found stuff on [its] property but nobody else's property. I know the outfit. I know they're trustworthy. There's no basis for concern." A skeptical John Wirth, lawyer for the

Southern Yorktown Homeowners Association commented: "I really think they respond only when they're required to respond. I'm not even sure they've told us everything that should be disclosed."

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

From the people who bring you

THE POWER LIST

DISCOUNT COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Did you know...

that just like our **CUT THROAT** pricing on Software & Hardware, Doppler is also the oldest and largest **DISCOUNT** retailer of **SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES**. ...so if you have been using the services of our competition give us a call to compare.

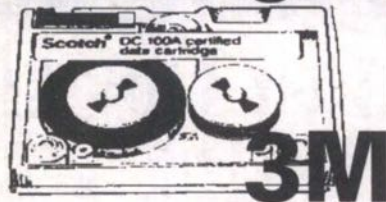
We're going to start showing you just how tough we are on pricing!

THIS IS THE COMPETITION

**Omni Data
Carlyle
Tenex
Eclipse
Hamish Chrystal**

We'll beat all their prices!

Data Cartridges



3M invented the Data Cartridge and offer more than 20 models to best suit your needs - call us. Doppler is a logical place to buy 3M Data Cartridges since we **service and sell the drives**. ...and they don't

Reference and support 7 days a week.
In Stock all the time!

Diskettes



Bonus

Buy the world's best selling best quality disks now, and they will come **preformatted** and in their own plastic storage box. **SUPER VALUE**

3M 3.5" DD Disks **26⁹⁵** 3M 5.25" DD Disks **16⁹⁵**
3M 3.5" HD Disks **58⁹⁵** 3M 5.25" HD Disks **24⁹⁵**

20% off These Prices!

Ribbons



Quality compatible and Brand Name ribbons. Guaranteed to work Perfect or your money back. Doppler is a logical place for ribbons since we service and sell the printers. ...and they Don't!

Admate	Data Gen.	Facit	MAI	Radio Shack
Apple	Data Point	Fujitsu	NCR	Rolland
Brother	Data Prod.	Genicom	Quantel	Star
Centronics	Decision Dat.	Harris	Qume	Tally
C. Itoh	Diablo	HP	NEC	Texas I.
Citizen	Digital	Honeywell	Panasonic	Toshiba
Comrex	Epson	IBM	Printronix	Wang

...many, many more in stock!

No One beats our Prices!

Laser Toner



Compare our prices...

Genuine Toner Cartridges For HP, Canon, Apple QMS and more.

Volume Prices! **139⁹⁵**
Call for Panasonic, NEC and more.
Open every day!

Vertical CPU Stand



A Vertical CPU Stand will you computer off you desk and give you valuable space 100% safe - You'll love it.

Strong plastic **29⁹⁵**
Heavy duty metal **39⁹⁵**
Use your account

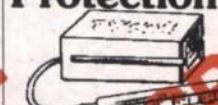
Keyboard Draw



Completes total desk organization, pull your keyboard out on action gliders at just the right height.

Keyboard Drawer **69⁹⁵**
Above Desk Drawer **79⁹⁵**
30 Day money back

Surge Protection



Tycor is the most cost effective way to add years of trouble free life to your computer. Reduces errors.

Tycor EMI/RFI Protector **239⁹⁵**
350w Battery Backup **659⁹⁵**
NOTE: When purchased with computer system gives two year warranty

Copy Holder



Copy holders eliminate neck, shoulder, back and eye strain. Put the copy where you want it. Clear desk

Universal clamp arm **35⁹⁵**
Desktop with base **29⁹⁵**
Huge book selection

Power Bars



For a minimum investment get expansion and protection for your system. Includes 6 outlets, fuse and switch

Expansion power bar **19⁹⁵**
Surge Protection Bar **27⁹⁵**
Serge EMI/RFI Surge Clamp Bar **59⁹⁵**
\$1,000,000 Inventory

Cables



More than 100 hundred types of quality custom molded, shielded cables in stock!

15' Printer Cable **19⁹⁵**
Keyboard Extension **19⁹⁵**
Monitor Extension **19⁹⁵**
VGA Monitor Extension **24⁹⁵**
Modem Cable **19⁹⁵**
In stock all the time

Tool Kit



Contains 11 of the most common tools needed to maintain and enhance your computer, incl. chip tools

11 Piece PC Tool Kit **29⁹⁵**
7 Years of service

Bernoulli Cart



Quality Brand Name Bernoulli Cartridges in stock at discount prices.

8" 20 Meg Cart **159⁹⁵**
5" 20 Meg Tri Pac **289⁹⁵**
5" 44 Meg Tri Pac **389⁹⁵**

Computer Paper

Quality high clay low water content paper. Multiple sizes and parts available.

9.5x11 30wt Draft 2700/case **34⁹⁵**
9.5x11 40wt CE 200/case **33⁹⁵**
15x11 30wt 3500/case **62⁹⁵**
9.5x11 40wt 500 sheets **8⁹⁵**
9.5x11 Colored 500 Sheets **8⁹⁵**

Also available:
Fax Paper,
Continuous mailing tables
Large Volume Discounts

DOPPLER

"Discount Computers"

875-0261

101 WEST 5TH AVE
cross street Manitoba
7 DAYS A WEEK

So You Thought Only Programmers Could Justify The Expensive Power of a 386 Computer. Think Again.



The Balance of Power Just Got Affordable.

The IPC-386 33 MHz represents everything you'll ever need in a computer. And at a price other companies are charging for 286 and 386SX based machines. Whether you're a power hungry CAD or DTP user or just looking for a reliable, affordable network server, IPC puts the balance of power in your hands. Save time, save money, and improve your efficiency without blowing your budget.

Industry Standards

Built to Industry Standard Architecture, the IPC-386 is based on the Intel 80386 chip and is completely compatible with IBM and all your existing DOS software. It's run by a top quality Flashcom motherboard and is guaranteed test compatible with Novell, Unix, Xenix, PC MOS, and OS/2. The IPC-386 comes with a comprehensive, easy to understand user guide and is designed in the U.S.



All The Memory You Need

The IPC-386 comes equipped with a top quality 100 MB hard disk drive and two floppy disk drives (1.2 MB and 1.44 MB). It has 1 MB of SIMM RAM expandable up to 8 MB on the

motherboard with even more RAM available using the 32 bit slot. In addition, a large **64K cache memory** significantly improves response times and performance.

Customized Options

If you need it, we've got it. The IPC-386 comes in 12 standard configurations including desktop and tower versions. But if we don't have a model that suits your needs just let your dealer know. We'll build one to your specs.

NCR Service

Our warranty is as good as they come - one year on parts and three years on labour. But what good is a warranty if you can't get service? We offer on-site service across Canada by NCR. They have more service units than anyone else, if there's a bank machine around NCR isn't far away. And if they can't fix the problem on-site, we have six stocking locations across the country where we absolutely guarantee a 48 hour turn around. Buy an IPC machine and you don't have to worry about service.

So see your local IPC dealer or call us at 3D Microcomputer for complete information about the all new IPC-386. It's a top of the line personal computer that's designed for power hungry users but priced for everyone.

IPC 386

3D MICRO COMPUTERS

VANCOUVER
604 873 5595
Fax: 873 4552

CALGARY
403 250 2590
Fax: 250 3059

EDMONTON
403 484 0151
Fax: 484 0180

KINGSTON
613 384 8980
Fax: 384 8981

TORONTO
416 494 5250
Fax: 494 5504

MONTREAL
514 659 6522
Fax: 659 8109

Hughes Whistleblower Will Go It Alone Without Gov't. Support

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A., 1990 FEB 28 (NB) - Apparently Michael Denlinger, the man who blew the whistle on an alleged cover-up of faulty circuit boards at Hughes Aircraft Ground Systems Group, will have to fight his fight alone.

Denlinger, a former senior engineer at Hughes Ground Systems, has accused the company of selling \$3.2 billion worth of potentially flawed components to the US Navy. He has alleged that quality control at Hughes revealed as many as six percent of the hermetically sealed circuit boards had cracks in their glass seals which could lead to corrosion and ultimate failure. He further has alleged that Hughes discovered the flaws in May 1985 and tried to cover up the problem.

Denlinger had been hoping for Justice Department backing in his efforts against Hughes. According to a report in the Orange County Register, after studying the case, on Feb. 28, the Justice Department declined to participate in Denlinger's suit at least for the present time.

IBM World

Xerox Buys Ventura

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A., 1990 MAR 5 (NB) - Xerox Development Systems (XDS), longtime purveyor of Ventura Publisher desktop publishing software, has purchased Ventura Software, the company behind the program's

development. Financial details of the agreement have not been disclosed.

XDS President Larry Gerhard, in a published statement, said: "Building on the leadership position Xerox has established in the desktop publishing market with Ventura Publisher, it is natural that we continue this process by assuming development responsibility for the Ventura family of products." Gerhard noted that XDS has restructured its organization in order to handle in-house development of Ventura products.

XDS, which recently introduced a new upgrade to Ventura Publisher, has indicated that GEM, Windows and OS/2 Presentation Manager versions of the software will be available sometime in 1990. Former Ventura Software executives have temporarily joined XDS to complete the implementation of Ventura Publisher Gold Series, expected to be finished in June 1990.

(Contact: Ron Kuhl, Xerox Desktop Software, 619-695-7725)

HP'S New LaserJet III May Be Cheapest Postscript

MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, FEB 25 1990 (NB) - Hewlett-Packard has rolled out a new version of its popular LaserJet printer, and promises to offer Macintosh-compatible laser printers that compete with Apple's own LaserWriter series.

The company says a cartridge which enables the LaserJet III to print PostScript documents will be \$695. The HP LaserJet III printer will be priced at \$2,395. Once discounting takes place at the retail level, customers may be able to

CALCON

BUSINESS PRODUCTS

2123 W. 57th Avenue 3315 Pilcom Cres.
Vancouver, B.C. Mississauga, Ont.
V6P 1V5 L5B 3X4
(604) 261-6477 (416) 896-9263

THE LOCAL AREA WIRELESS NETWORK

A NEW APPROACH TO NETWORKS

Network your office in minutes, without wire, using the LAWN - the Local Area Wireless Network. The LAWN is an easy to install, easy to use, easy to move network for sharing files and peripherals and for electronic mail.

NO WIRES!

LAWNs link computers and peripherals using high-frequency spread spectrum radio transmissions. The LAWN unit, containing a radio transceiver and microprocessor, attaches to each computer and peripheral at its serial (RS-232) port. This means data can be transmitted through walls and other obstructions.



INSTALLATION IS A BREEZE

Just plug the LAWN into the serial port of your computer, insert the diskette and type "install." The software will lead you through a few easy questions that prepare the LAWN for use. Now it's ready to use with any piece of equipment, including printers, plotters and modems.

IT'S FAST

LAWN was designed to keep up with your work flow. Print jobs and file transfers are spooled to the hard disk and sent in the background.



IT'S RELIABLE AND SECURE

LAWN is both secure and reliable. The radio transmissions are highly immune to interference and won't disturb other equipment.

IDEAL FOR TWO TO 20 USERS

LAWN networks are ideally suited for two to 20 users. Typical coverage area is 10,000 sq. ft. In an unobstructed area the range is 500 ft. Additional LAWNs can be used as repeaters to extend the range.

\$ 679
PER UNIT

CANADIAN TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE: 1-800-663-6157



COMPUTER EMPIRE

CSM MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING INC.



FREE \$100 gift certificates (50 only)

SPECIAL CLASS: "HOW TO ASSEMBLE COMPUTERS"

Weekly hands-on class, includes trouble shooting and assembling techniques, certificate will be given upon completion of the course. Advanced registration required.

UPGRADE PC/XT to AT

Your PC/XT may be upgraded to an 80286 CPU with AT 12 MHz speed while keeping the rest unchanged. (even your hard disk is not required to be re-formatted)

\$450 (parts and labour)

SPECIAL SALE

HP Deskjet (demo)\$798
101 keyboard with mouse ...\$85
VGA monitor & VGA card\$595
1.4 MB floppy disk (10)\$27
Fax (Demo).....\$649
Multisync VGA Monitor
1024 x 768\$750

COMPUTER RENTALS

XT System\$48/week
AT System\$68/week
386 System\$88/week
(Ask for monthly discount rate)

386 SYSTEM 25 MHZ

\$1888 Lease to own \$74 / month

- 1MB RAM (Exp to 8MB)
- 1.2MB floppy
- Hd/FI Controller
- Mono/Graphic card
- High res. amber monitor
- Clock/calendar
- Serial/parallel ports
- Enhanced keyboard

386SX 16MHz System

\$1388 Lease to own \$52 / month

- 1MB RAM (Exp. to 4MB)
- 1.2MB floppy
- Hd/FI Controller
- Mono/Graphic card
- High res. amber monitor
- Clock/calendar
- Serial/parallel ports
- Enhanced keyboard

AT 286 System-12 MHz

\$988 Lease to own \$37 month

- 1MB RAM (Exp. to 4MB)
- 1.2MB floppy
- Hd/FI Controller
- Mono/graphic card
- High res. amber monitor
- Clock/calendar
- Serial/parallel ports
- Enhanced keyboard

LAPTOPS

Sharp 286 VGA - 40MB\$3600
Halikan 286 - 20MB\$2750
Mitsubisdhi 286L-20MB\$2800
Mitsubishi 286L-40MB\$3400
Toshiba T1000SE-FL\$1785
Toshiba T1000XT-20MB\$2650
Toshiba T1200HB-FF\$2050
Toshiba T1200-20MB\$2850
Toshiba T1200XE-20MB\$4050
Toshiba T1600-20MB\$4450
Toshiba T1600-40MB\$4950
Toshiba T3100E-20MB\$3950
Toshiba T3100E-40MB\$4450
Toshiba T3100SX-40MB\$5600
Toshiba T3200-40MB\$4900
Toshiba T3200SX-40MB\$5850
Toshiba T5100-40MB\$5820
Toshiba T5100-100MB\$7100
Toshiba T5200-100MB\$7450

ANTI-VIRUS PROGRAM
\$59.95

NINTENDO PC ENGINES & GAMES



LAPTOP
Toshiba
Mitsubishi

Motorola 8000 Cellular Phone
\$888
(with activation)

FAX
• Raven fax ..\$1288
• Sharp-220 ..\$1188
• CAFax\$988

SHOWROOM: 3031 Main St., Vancouver

Sales: 872-1668 Service: 879-4162 Fax: 874-1668

Due to the large volume of telephone calls we receive we may not be able to discuss the details of a particular package - please come in and see us at the store for a more detailed discussion.

buy this combination for little more than \$2,000 - that's \$1,000 less than most PostScript printers, and an aggressive entry into the PostScript laser printer market.

The new printer, says HP, offers clearer print quality and the ability to print fonts in any type size without "jaggies" or distortion, a technique called "font scaling."

The cartridge, containing a PostScript interpreter and 35 scalable Adobe fonts, will be available April 1, 1990, worldwide from HP authorized dealers and HP's direct-sales force.

PostScript is a computer language that describes the layout of a page to an output device, in this case, to HP LaserJet

printers. The industry-standard PostScript language is generally seen as dramatically improving the effectiveness and the appearance of printed documents.

Adobe Fonts Chosen For IBM SAA Standards

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.A. 1990 MAR 5 (NB) - IBM has announced that it intends to provide Adobe Systems Incorporated font technology across the universe of its Systems Application Architecture (SAA) compliant operating systems. SAA compliant operating systems include Operating System/2 (OS/2), Operating System/400 (OS/400), Vir-

tual Machine (VM) and Multiple Virtual Storage (MVS).

Word of IBM's plans to ship the Adobe Font Technology with its OS/2 product came somewhat as a surprise to many industry watchers and is attributed by securities analysts as the reason for the increase in Adobe's stock price on Monday. Another report based on the IBM announcement claimed that Sheraton Lehman Hutton Inc. has raised its earnings estimates for Adobe.

Much of the surprise comes from the fact that IBM had previously announced plans to ship the Royal font technology, developed by Apple Computer and Microsoft, with its version of OS/2, a

move that appeared to close the door on Adobe's chances for inclusion with the product. The open font interface supported by OS/2 allows the support of multiple font technologies and will, therefore, provide users with their choice of font technologies.

IBM's implementation of Adobe font technology for SAA operating systems will be compatible with the previously announced implementation of Adobe's Display PostScript system for its Unix-based AIX operating system.

In a related development, Microsoft has announced that it will provide the Royal technology, which it has named TrueType, in subsequent releases of Microsoft Windows and OS/2 Presentation Manager. It also announced that its page-description language, announced in September 1989, will be called Microsoft TrueImage.

(Contact: Tracy O'Neill, IBM, 914-642-5412)

Local Area Networks

Network Courier for OS/2

Now Shipping

VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1990 FEB 22 (NB) - Consumers Software has begun shipping Network Courier for OS/2, demonstrated at the NetWorld show early in February.

The OS/2 version joins Consumers' DOS, Macintosh and Microsoft Windows versions of its electronic mail software. The OS/2 component is priced at US\$595 per network. It will run on any version of OS/2 and can support as many as 150 users on the same network.

Network Courier for OS/2 also allows access to gateways to outside mail systems, including MCI Mail, IBM's mainframe-based PROFS mail system, X.400 systems and facsimile transmission. Network Courier's addressing capabilities let users mix address types to send the same message to distribution lists including users of Network Courier and other mail systems, Consumers said.

The current OS/2 Network Courier does not support Presentation Manager, but company spokesman Michael Shandrick told Newsbytes earlier that the company plans PM support.

(Contact: Michael Shandrick, Consumers Software, 604-688-4548)

Telecomm

NSA Said To Oppose Soviet Fiber Optic Cable Plan

NEWYORK, NEWYORK, U.S.A., 1990 MAR 16 (NB) - Strong opposition is coming from the National Security Agency to a plan by a consortium of U.S. communications companies to aid the Soviet Union in installing a nationwide fiber optic communications system, according to an article in Thursday's *Washington Post*.

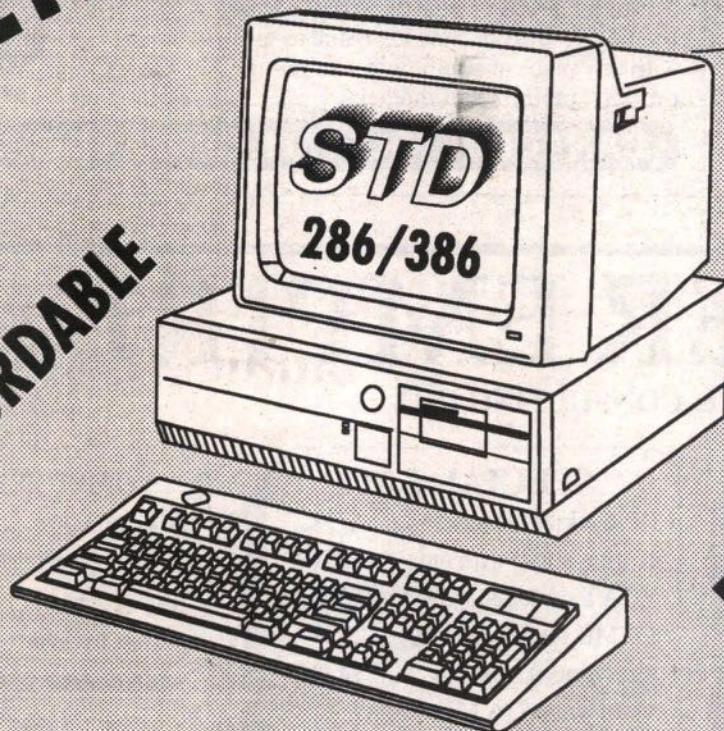
The dispute, viewed as a major test of the present loosening of U.S. restrictions on sales of high technology items to the Soviet Union, is said to center around an on-going intelligence eavesdropping activity by the United States intelligence services on Soviet radio and television circuits. It is felt that the introduction of fiber optic communications circuits by the U.S. consortium, led by the Denver-based US West Inc., will make the Soviet communications secure and, thus, ren-

STD

STD COMPUTER (VANCOUVER) INC.

The
ULTIMATE MACHINE

AFFORDABLE



RELIABLE

FOR
MODERN BUSINESS

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME
FOR MORE INFORMATION, CALL YOUR NEAREST DEALER

10-11220 Voyageur Way
Richmond, B.C.
Canada V6X 3E1
Tel: (604) 278-2893
Fax: (604) 278-2861

Eastern Canada Office
20 Konrad Crescent
Markham, Ontario L3R 8T4
Tel: (416) 477-0388
Fax: (416) 477-0117

Member: STD Group

der a U.S. multi-billion dollar investment in sophisticated eavesdropping satellites obsolete.

The writer of the *Washington Post* piece, Mark Hosenball, also says that the dispute further points out the way in which technological innovation is rapidly outstripping the ability of the world's intelligence agencies to keep pace.

US West, one of the "Baby Bell" regional phone companies set up following the court-ordered breakup of American Telephone & Telegraph Co., requested government permission in January to build a fiber-optic telephone line across the Soviet Union and has arranged agreements with phone companies in Britain, Japan, Italy, Australia, Denmark and West Germany to participate in the project. It was this request that initiated the current controversy.

While spokespersons for the NSA and Defense Secretary Richard Cheney would not comment on the controversy, the *Post* article quotes a former Pentagon official, Frank Gaffney, who now runs the Center for Security Policy, a conservative think tank, as saying, "A Soviet fiber-optic network will ... make it infinitely more difficult for the West to monitor Soviet communications, a decisive factor assessing leadership intentions, status of forces and preparations for conflict."

Ed Mattix, US West's public relations director for international matters, told *Newsbytes* that while "there's no question that fiber is more difficult to tap into, most of the technology is available elsewhere in the world and is two or three generations old. It is certainly available to the Soviet Union from other sources."

He pointed out that the proposed link will benefit not only the Soviet Union but will also dramatically increase telephone and data transmission capacity between Western Europe and countries of the Pacific Rim, particularly Japan. "The advent of the European single market in 1992 and the greatly expanded world market presence of Pacific Rim countries require greatly improved communications systems and the proposed fiber optic system is a step in that direction." Mattix also told *Newsbytes* that, although *The Post* article states that US West acknowledges that parts of the U.S. government oppose the project, he is only aware of opposition expressed by Richard Pearle, a former government official, in his testimony before the House of Representatives Foreign Affairs Committee on January 25th of this year.

Stratford Delays Suzy Again

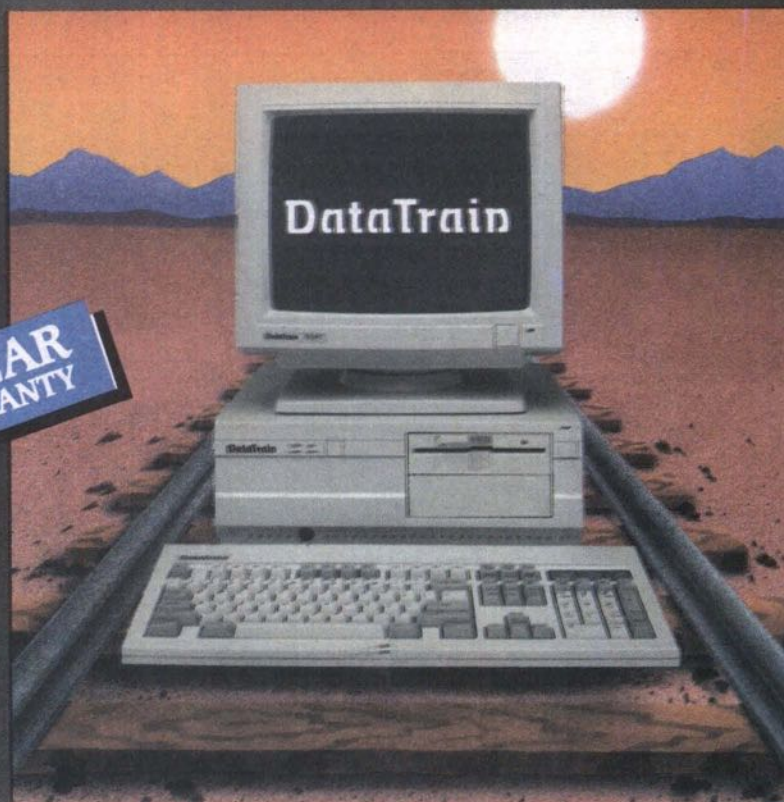
BURNABY, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA, 1990 FEB 26 (NB) - Stratford Software plans at least four more weeks of testing before launching Suzy, its online information service.

The service, consisting of a dial-up system and accompanying software to run on users' personal computers, was originally to have been available in December of last year. That date was changed to February. Now the second date has slipped. Sharka Chobot, marketing manager, told *Newsbytes* the company is confident Suzy will be ready for early April.

The product is in final testing, Chobot said, and there are no serious problems. Having built a solid reputation for its accounting products such as Bedford Software, Stratford is "trying to maintain that sort of credibility in the marketplace

Get on the DataTrain

2 YEAR WARRANTY



The affordable family of personal computers that's right on track for small business.

When you're ready to tap into a MS DOS® compatible system, DataTrain's line of quality PC's can get you up and running...at a very attractive price.

Choose from a versatile range of product solutions to fit your needs including the entry level XT® type DPC-1000 all the way up to our powerful DPC-3016, a 386 SX compatible computer with 2MB's of DRAM and 16 MHz speed for the demanding user. And, if you see networking in your future, consider our competitive DNS-200 Netware®

compatible network workstation.

You'll find the perfect balance of quality, capability, reliability and affordability in every DataTrain product. Backed by Roland DG, Canada's most respected name in the micro-computer industry, DataTrain products offer a 2-year warranty with dependable service and support from our national dealer network.

Get your business on the fast track with DataTrain's affordable family of personal computers, today.

DataTrain

Roland DIGITAL GROUP

For more information on DataTrain products, call or visit your Authorized DataTrain Dealer:

CAMPBELL RIVER
ODYSSEY COMPUTERS
287-3311

CHILLIWACK
ABACUS BUSINESS
EQUIPMENT
792-7417

COQUITLAM
Computer Department of
LONDON DRUGS
939-4677

VICTORIA
Computer Department of
LONDON DRUGS
381-4112
ODYSSEY
598-4342

DUNCAN
ODYSSEY COMPUTERS
746-7373

NANAIMO
Computer Department of
LONDON DRUGS
753-3555

ODYSSEY COMPUTERS
753-1133

NORTH VANCOUVER
Computer Department of
LONDON DRUGS
984-0461

RICHMOND
Computer Department of
LONDON DRUGS
278-4256

SOVO COMPUTERS
270-4800

TLD COMPUTERS INC.
273-4700

VANCOUVER
CONTI COMPUTERS
734-0606

HOGAN COMPUTERS
681-5110

INFOMAX
688-0696

Computer Department of
LONDON DRUGS
(Broadway)
872-2528

Computer Department of
LONDON DRUGS
(Robson)
683-5502

XEROX SERVICE CENTRES
668-2380

SURREY
Computer Department of
LONDON DRUGS
584-6552

SPRITE COMPUTERS
581-1244

MAPLE RIDGE
SUPER BYTE
463-8733

WHITE ROCK
KELLAR COMPUTERS
538-3207

KELOWNA
INSIGHT COMPUTERS
861-3244

SALMON ARM
COMPUTER
PROFESSIONALS
832-4286

by not releasing something that isn't perfect," she added. Stratford sold its accounting products, along with the Bedford name, to Computer Associates last July. That sale also means Stratford does not have to rush Suzy out the door for the sake of cash flow, Chobot said.

(Contact: Terry McDonald, Stratford Software, 604-439-1311)

Trends

Senior Execs Must Change How They Relate To Information, Says Drucker

RANCHO LAS PALMAS, CALIFOR-

NIA, U.S.A., 1990 MAR 15 (NB) - In the keynote speech at the Arthur D. Little Information-Based Organization Conference, noted business expert Peter Drucker told senior executives in information-based organizations that they will have to change the way they relate to "information."

Drucker did not say that such executives should become information specialists. Rather, he suggested they need to ask four questions and think through the answers carefully. The four questions are: What information do I need for my job and how do I get it? Who needs information from me and in what form? What does each member of the

organization need to know in order to be an effective team member? and, What do I need to know about the objectives and work of key people in the organization and how do I get them to accept responsibility for keeping me informed?

Drucker commented that today, most people use computers as number crunchers and information winds up being talked about more than actually used. In a true information-based organization (IBO), people must not only take responsibility for gathering the information they need but must also be cognizant of the information they must provide for others. Drucker defined information as "the right knowledge to take

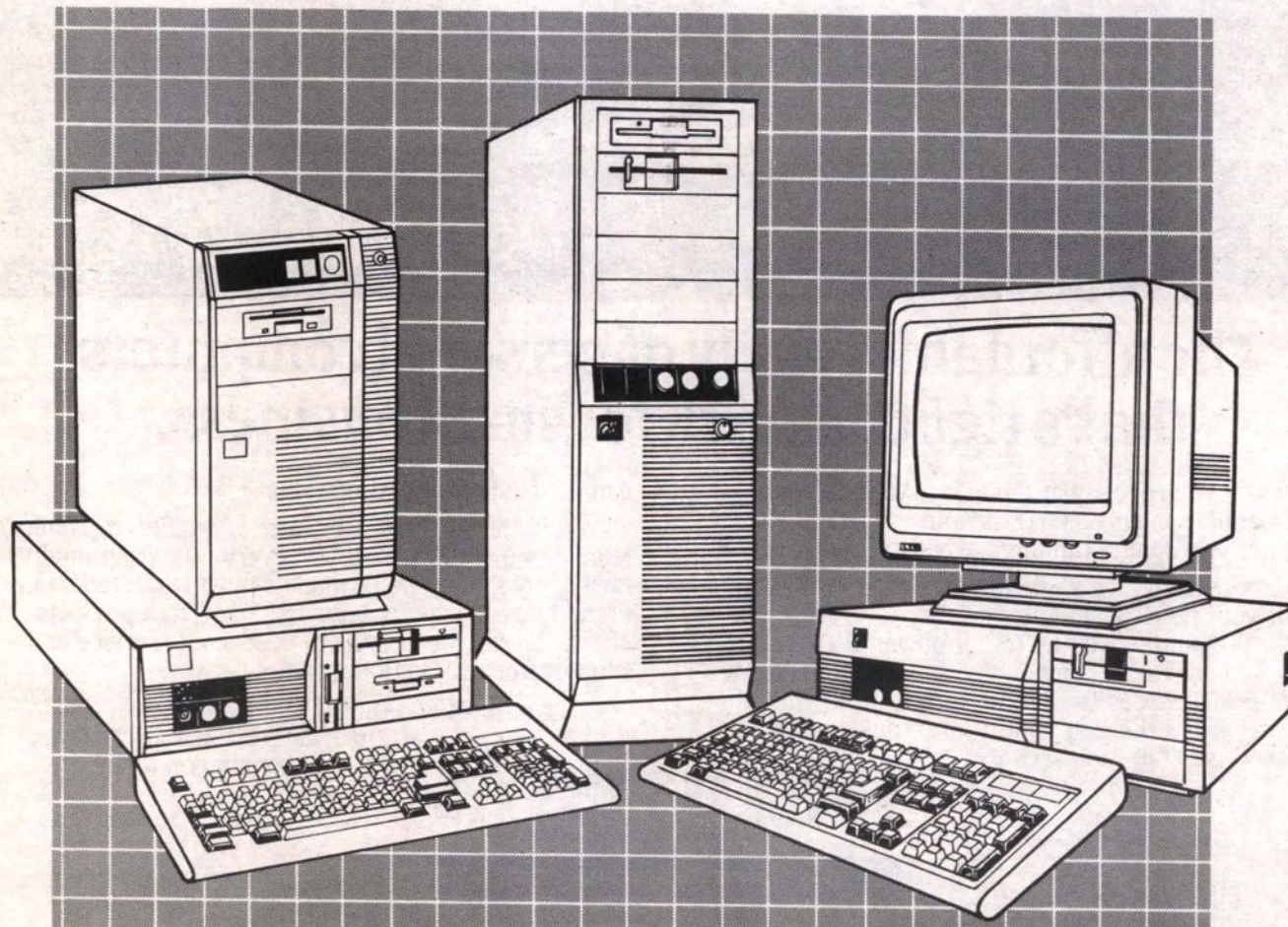
effective action" while he defined data as "one source of information." He added: "We are beginning to go into the information age instead of the data processing age" and pointed out that information can come from all levels: the shop floor, customer interface and data such as that found in spreadsheets.

Three factors to make the executive of the 1990's effective were stressed by Drucker. He noted that we are moving into the IBO with deliberate speed. People have to learn that information is important. The second factor he mentioned was that a great majority of institutions need to act in contemplation of global competition in a fast-changing world. His third factor was that people will have to take increasing responsibility for their own contributions—the business environment will not be static.

As a result, Drucker forecast that information executives in the IBOs of the 1990's will have to examine and refine their businesses and design systems to use information intelligently. They will need to train information specialists and above all, they will have to realize they are running a central "piece" of capital investment—not (capital) equipment.

(Contact: Jennifer Kammeyer, Polare/Fisher Communications, 213-478-0995)

Canada's Most Wanted!



Amidst the clamour of the microcomputer jungle, one name remains undaunted. COMTEX. Compatibility is the very essence of our product line. Our national dealer base stake their professional credibility on it. Streamlined case designs, flattering to business and domestic environments alike, have an unmistakable COMTEX profile. Quality, Compatibility, Support, and two year warranties make COMTEX your informed choice.

COMTEX

TAKING CARE OF BUSINESS

COMTEX MICRO
SYSTEMS INC.

Authorized Dealers

VERSATILE COMPUTER PRODUCTS

1930 W. Broadway, Vancouver 731-1930

ABC COMPUTER

4444 Main St., Vancouver 872-5599

WIZARD COMPUTERS

6082 Fraser St., Vancouver 321-7144

FRIENDLYWARE COMPUTERS

3499 Kingsway, Vancouver 437-3113

I.Q. PLUS

1083 Marine Drive, N. Van. 985-6735

PANTHER COMPUTERS

27124 Fraser Hwy., Aldergrove 533-8989

HIGH-TECH COMPUTERS

#6-32660 Dahlstrom Ave., Clearbrook 852-5038

BEAR FACTS COMPUTING LTD.

45834 Cheam Ave., Chilliwack 792-3909

Intel Promises

Flash Notebook:

50 MB Laptop By Year 2000

SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A., 1990 MAR 9 (NB) - Intel's Dick Pashley, general manager of the firm's Flash Memory Operation, also the assistant general manager of the memory components division, shared his vision of the computer for the year 2000 with reporters and analysts this week.

During a press tour of the Intel's new "D2" site, also known as the Manufacturing Research and Development Site, Pashley said that by the year 2000, the most popular computer on the market would be what he's coined "The Flash Notebook," a half-pound, one-half-inch thick, 7 by 9-inch palmtop machine. The computer would have a built-in modem, fax machine, cellular telephone and television. Onboard would be 50 megabytes of "Flash" memory and a 200-hour rechargeable battery. All of this would be priced at the equivalent of \$200 in today's dollars.

Intel's Manufacturing Research and Development Site, where he made his comments, may be where the tiniest components of his vision could ultimately be made. The \$95 million facility, due to be completed in April, 1990, will be devoted to submicron manufacturing processes focused on non-volatile memory devices and minicontrollers.

Inside is a class-one clean room totalling 35,000 square feet. Intel says no more than .5 microns (eight one-hundred thousandths of an inch) of particles will contaminate a single cubic foot of air, a condition thousands of times cleaner than a hospital operating room.

The cleanliness is accomplished by having workers wear "bunny suits" that fully enclose their bodies, much as astronaut space suits do. The fabrication facility floor is raised to permit a laminar flow of air from the ceiling to the floor. The air itself is filtered and recycled ten times a minute.

Intel Chairman Gordon Moore says of the facility, "This will be one of the most

advanced semiconductor development facilities in the world."

(Contact: Pam Pollace, Intel, 408-987-6729)

Unix

RISC/6000 Faster Than Supercomputer

LIVERMORE, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A., 1990 MAR 15 (NB) - An independent study performed at the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory in California has shown the new IBM RISC/6000 model 530 workstation capable of performing certain calculations faster than a Cray Model X/MP 4/16.

A study performed by researcher Eugene Brooks as part of a study called the Massively Parallel Computing Initiative, pitted the IBM workstation against the Cray in a standard nuclear reaction test called the Monte Carlo radiation transport benchmark test. Brooks' results showed that the RISC system ran the test 10 percent faster than the Cray, and a packet-switched network simulator ran 50 percent faster.

Lawrence Livermore spokesman Steve Wampler tells Newsbytes that the tests show that certain microprocessors in the IBM system run faster than those inside a Cray or other supercomputer. For instance, he said, some leading microprocessors can now run scalar code faster than supercomputer processors. Scalar codes are those codes for which low-level operations must be performed in sequence, in a manner similar to a craftsman producing one shoe at a time.

Supercomputers, however, are still five

times faster than microprocessors in running complex, lengthy calculations called vector processing, although the difference is expected to narrow in the next five years, according to Brooks.

Lawrence Livermore's Massively Parallel Computing Initiative (MPCI), in which 126 microprocessors will work in tandem on a BBN Advanced Computers TC 2000 computer, will examine the frontiers of parallel computing. The lab's decision to investigate massively parallel computing was fueled by revolutionary advances in the past four years putting more and more computing power into microprocessor chips for personal computers and workstations.

During that period, the compute power of microprocessors doubled nearly every year, allowing them to rapidly cut the computational gap with supercomputer processors.

(Contact: Steve Wampler, 415-422-4599)

Motorola Launches New Computer Line

NEWYORK, U.S.A., 1990 MAR 5 (NB) - Motorola has introduced a new line of RISC-based computers to directly challenge those recently introduced by IBM.

The computers, called the MultiPersonal Computer (or MPC) series, are based on Motorola's own 88000 reduced instruction set computing (RISC) microprocessor and are available in three models. The MPC-100, which contains a 20MHz processor is priced at \$23,985; the MPC-200, with a 25MHz processor costs \$35,985; and the MPC-300, which contains a dual processor, is priced at \$59,995.

Each model will be equipped with a minimum of three Motorola Network Display Stations, a configuration that Motorola representatives point out makes the cost of the MPC-100 come out to \$7,995 per user at its minimum configuration.

Motorola has adopted the Unix operating system and OSF/Motif, a window manager developed by the Open Software Foundation, as part of the standard software to be used with the system. Also provided with the system is X Windows, a graphical environment developed by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Looking Glass, a desktop manager from Visix Software of Reston, VA and Ethernet, a local area network standard.

The version of Unix used is System V/88, an implementation by Motorola of the industry standard Unix System V Release 3 operating system.

In announcing the new systems, Edward F. Staiano, president and general manager of Motorola's General Systems Sector, stressed the choice of industry standard software: "The Multi-Personal Computer is the most open computer system available today. We are offering a computer built with non-proprietary hardware and software that is extremely competitive in terms of performance, price and quality."

Motorola also includes with the package software called SoftPC, an emulator that allows applications written for the industry standard MS-DOS operating system to run without modification at speeds which Motorola states are comparable to an Intel 80286-based PC, running the same applications.

To illustrate its competitiveness in price and performance, Motorola stated

that its MPC-100 costs \$907 per MIP of processing power while the recently introduced IBM PowerServer 320 costs \$1,728 per MIP, the Sun SPARCserver One \$2,683 per MIP and the Digital Equipment DECSysTem 3100, \$2333.

The initial industry reaction to the Motorola announcement was generally positive. Brian Fernandez, managing director of Brean Murray, Foster Securities told Newsbytes: "Although it appears that Motorola has done a fine technical job, it's difficult in this market to get excited about new hardware announcements. The success of the product will be determined by Motorola's marketing ability."

David Boczar, an industry analyst with New Japan Securities-U.S., was quoted by United Press International as having similar sentiments, "I think it is a significant development to the extent that they are trying to highly advertise the fact that they do have a computer division, with low-cost, high-technology products, and how this can be exploited in the personal computer market. The competition is quite intense and it may be difficult for them at the beginning because it is a new area and the market is sluggish."

The MultiPersonal Computers are expected to be ready for shipment in May 1990 and will be marketed both by Motorola directly and through value-added resellers.



COMTEX AT 286-12

- 80286 - 12 CPU
- 1 Meg Ram
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 key Enhanced Keyboard

2 YEAR WARRANTY! \$ 999.00



COMTEX SALES & SERVICES
AUTHORIZED DEALER

COMTEX 386-16 x

- INTEL 80386SX - 16 CPU
- 1 Meg Ram exp. to 8 Meg
- HDD/FDD Controller
- 2 Ser., 1 Par., 1 Game Port
- 0 Wait State / AMI BIOS
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 101 Enh. Keyboard

2 YEAR WARRANTY! \$ 1295.00

COMTEX 386-20

- INTEL 80386-20 CPU
- 20 MHz 0 WAIT STATE
- 64K CACHE
- AMI BIOS
- Landmark speed test: 23.5 MHz!
- 1 Meg exp. to 8 Meg
- 1:1 HDD/FDD Controller
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel & Game Ports
- 101 Enh. Ext. Keyboard

**2 YEAR WARRANTY!
\$ 1970.00**

COMTEX 386-25

- INTEL 80386-25 CPU
- 25 MHz 0 WAIT STATE
- 64K CACHE
- AMI BIOS
- Landmark speed test: 43 MHz!
- 4 Meg exp. to 8 Meg
- 1:1 HDD/FDD Controller
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 220 Watt Power Supply CSA
- Serial, Parallel & Game Ports
- Full Size Tower Case
- 101 Enh. Ext. Keyboard

**2 YEAR WARRANTY!
\$ 3225.00**

COMTEX 386-33

- INTEL 80386-33 CPU
- 33 MHz 0 WAIT STATE
- 64K CACHE
- AMI BIOS
- Landmark speed test: 54.5 MHz!
- 4 Meg exp. to 16 Meg
- 1:1 HDD/FDD Controller
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel & Game Ports
- Full Size Tower Case
- 101 Enh. Ext. Keyboard

**2 YEAR WARRANTY!
\$ 3895.00**

- 80 MEG SCSI HARD DISK add \$ 689.00
- 16 bit VGA (1024*768) 512K with 14" VGA Color Monitor add \$ 739.00

VIDEO CARDS

- ATI WONDER • PARADISE
- GENOA • TRIDENT • OAK
- SPECIAL: VGA 16 BIT 1024*768 512k \$ 249.00

MONITORS

- SAMSUNG • NEC3D • CALCOMP
- DATATRIN • PACKARD BELL
- SPECIAL: Samsung 14" VGA Color \$ 479.00

HARD DISKS

- MITSUBISHI • NEC • SEAGATE
- CONNER • MINISCRIBE • CDC
- MICROPOLIS •
- SPECIAL: Seagate 296N 80 MEG SCSI \$ 659.00

PLEASE CALL FOR A FREE CATALOGUE ON ALL PRODUCTS

WORKSTATIONS

WORK STATIONS

The workstations of today far surpass the 3-M specifications of faraway Academia above. Indeed, most workstations are approaching mainframe speeds. While this class of computer has been well-known in science, engineering and academia for about a decade, little is known about business applications.

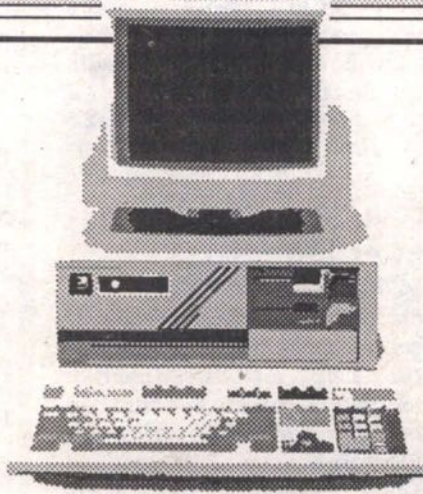
By William P. Barr

Once upon a time, in a faraway land called Academia, there lived a mystical group of people called Professors. They lived on a pair of isolated islands called Science and Engineering. Like modern Canada, they possessed tremendous natural resources, but lacked the processing technology to make use of their resources. One day, a group of these mystics underwent a strange ritual and wrote a research paper. Unable to process this paper, they went to the temple of Computing Services to seek guidance. After much deliberation, the High Priestess, chief artificer of the Dark Art of Computing, interpreted the paper. She determined that Academia needed a machine called the 3-M. A machine that possessed 1 MByte of RAM, 1 MIPS, and 1 MPixel would solve their processing problem, she predicted. With paper in hand, the high priestess, Athena, asked for divine guidance on the problem. After she had prayed for many days to the Big Blue god in the sky, a messenger arrived. In a shower of SPARCs, the SUN god Apollo answered the high priestess, telling her to look for an X in the stars as an omen. The priestess dutifully obeyed and waited. On that night, Apollo's wife,

...AViON, and her personal guard of Unix, rode down on mighty VAXen to deliver this 3-M machine. And lo, it was called a workstation. In an instant, a window opened and the goddess departed. This left Athena wondering what to do NeXT....

IBM-COMPATIBLE

Coquitlam store now OPEN



Sun's SPARCstation is a leader of the workstation pack.

In this article, I want to give a broad outline of how workstations could fit into a corporate environment.

Defining A Workstation

As the name implies, a workstation does more than a personal computer. A PC was designed to do one thing at a time as a stand-alone machine. True, you can purchase all the components needed to make a PC seem like a workstation, but that would end up costing the same amount of money anyhow. Even so, a dressed-out PC still doesn't have the overall performance of a workstation, nor will the components be optimally integrated. By analogy, you are trying to shoehorn a dragster engine into a VW Bug so you can tow an RV; you really ought to buy a truck.

A workstation is designed to be more than a "power PC". Both the user interface and applications software for workstations are very graphically oriented. To handle the tremendous amount of video information, both CPU power and I/O throughput are key design features. They are also meant to be used on networks so that resources (laser printers, backup facilities, etc.) can be shared, or processing can be distributed to other machines. Finally, they must allow multiple programs to run simultaneously.

To accomplish these tasks, most workstations come with a set of standard equipment not found on a PC. This list includes: a multi-tasking operating system (usually Unix); built-in network support and an ethernet card; a powerful graphic user interface (GUI); a high-speed bus architecture to move data in and out of memory quickly; a math co-processor; big memory caches to speed up video, CPU and disk throughput; large, high-resolution monitors (usually 15" or larger); and lots of memory expandibility (some machines can hold 64 MBytes on board). All of these parts are integrated to work together smoothly. Very simply stated, a workstation is designed to be used by one person at a time to do several things at once while sharing resources on a network.

PCs Just Don't Cut It

Most of the manufacturers now regard the workstation as a commodity item and their marketing plans reflect this. Apollo and NeXT have boxes that

TURBO XT

- 640K RAM
- 12" amber monitor
- 360K floppy drive
- 101 keyboard
- 30 Mb 65ms hard drive
- DOS

\$1099

OTHER XT PACKAGES

Two floppy system\$899

SOFTWARE

MS-DOS upgrade+\$75
 Hard drive formatting\$30
 Eight-in-One\$59
 MS Works\$149
 Finesse\$149
 WordPerfect 5.1\$325
 PC Tools\$119
 Professor DOS\$60
 Word for Windows\$469
 Windows 286/386\$99/179

DISK DRIVES

3.5-inch 720K floppy drive\$106
 3.5-inch 1.44 Mb floppy drive\$119
 80 Mb 28ms SCSI+\$199
 80 Mb 24ms voice coil+\$299
 80 Mb 15ms voice coil+\$449

MODEMS & KEYBOARDS

2400-baud int.\$155
 2400-baud ext.\$185
 Cable\$15
 Click keyboard upgrade+\$25

80286 AT

- 1 Mb RAM
- 12" amber monitor
- 1.2 Mb floppy drive
- 101 keyboard
- 40 Mb hard drive (voice coil)
- DOS

\$1399

FALCON
286F

OTHER AT PACKAGES

Falcon 286Z (no DOS)\$1299
 DTK Tech-1230\$1649
 DTK Tech-1260\$1699
 DTK Tech-1630\$1799

CO-PROCESSORS

8087-1\$249 80287-10\$329
 80387SX\$525 80387-20\$569
 80387-25\$749 80387-33\$899

MONITOR & VIDEO

14" amber TTL monitor+\$49
 14" dual video monitor+\$99
 White upgrade from amber+\$10
 14" VGA white+\$299
 VGA colour 640 x 480+\$569
 VGA colour 800 x 600+\$699
 VGA colour 1024 x 768+\$899

POWER PROTECTION

Power bar\$24
 Micro saver XT (ESP)\$99
 Micro saver AT (ESP)\$199
 Micro saver 386 (ESP)\$239

80386

- 1 Mb RAM
- 12" amber monitor
- 1.2 Mb floppy drive
- 101 keyboard
- 40 Mb 29ms hard drive (voice coil)
- DOS

\$1699

FALCON
386V-SX

OTHER 386 PACKAGES

Falcon 386-20F\$2199
 Falcon 386-25F\$2649
 Falcon 386-25 cache\$3199
 Falcon 386-33 cache\$3549
 DTK Keen-2030\$2499
 DTK Keen-2503 cache\$3499

CASE & UPGRADES

Baby case\$25
 Micro-tower (286, 386SX)\$89
 Mini-tower (386)\$99
 Tower (386)\$179

MICE & JOYSTICK

2-button mouse --\$89 Joystick port\$56
 3-button mouse \$119 Joystick\$59

TAPE BACK-UPS

40 Mb int.\$399 40 Mb ext.\$649
 60 Mb int.\$899 60 Mb ext.\$899

PRINTERS

Raven 9101 ---\$259 Raven 2465\$689
 Raven 2417 ---\$460 Cable\$15
 Fujitsu laser printer\$1329
 Roland laser printer\$1999

★ LEASING ★ PERSONAL FINANCING ★ CUSTOMER SUPPORT

STRACHAN COMPUTERS

NORTH VANCOUVER
 1445 MAIN STREET, V7J 1C9
 MON-SAT 10 a.m.-6 p.m.
 984-8500 FAX: 984-6486
 B.C. ORDERS 1-800-663-2503



CONTINUOUS SALES
 AND SERVICE SINCE 1982

COQUITLAM
 LINCOLN CENTRE - Suite 106
 3020 Lincoln Avenue
 MON-FRI 12 p.m.-5 p.m.
 942-0370

sell for less than \$9,000. The grapevine has it that Data General and SUN are preparing something for that niche as well. That's a lot of CPU power for a good price. Anybody would be hard pressed to find an administrative assistant for the cost of a workstation.

Who benefits most from having a workstation? That is best summed up in the words of a Data General spokesman: "A workstation should sit on the desk of a highly leveraged person. His or her time is very expensive and it is in the company's best interest to make best use of it. This person may also have a lot of influence. The decisions this person makes must be supported by the most up-to-date and accurate information that is available." Such a person may be the engineer responsible for product design. Clearly, he can be more effective if he can create new designs and test them

all prior to prototyping the best one. Or, perhaps she is the financial wizard who has to monitor several exchanges (at the same time) to manage the company's cash flow. No matter, the system is designed to save time in the production of results.

Unix: Baskin-Robbins Style

There are many different flavors of Unix (about 200 at last count). However, the battle is beginning to take form, and there are two distinct sides. In very general terms, most Unix vendors reside in one of two camps. On one side is the SUN Microsystems/AT&T alliance who promote System V. Almost everybody else (IBM, DEC, HP/ Apollo, DG, etc.) belongs to the Open Software Foundation (OSF). Many major vendors are members of both. Put a zealot from either side into the same room and the

DEMO SALE!

ONE-OF-A-KIND - DISCONTINUED MODELS - TRADE-INS

ALL MUST BE CLEARED TO MAKE ROOM FOR NEW STOCK!

Toshiba T1000 1Dr	\$899.00
Toshiba T1000SE 1Dr	\$1695.00
Toshiba T1200 2Dr	\$1795.00
Toshiba T1200 20MB HD	\$2495.00
Sharp PC-4602 2Dr	\$1399.00
Bondwell XT 20MB HD	\$2095.00
Bondwell XT 2Dr	\$1200.00



NEW UNITS -- LIMITED QUANTITIES

AT286-12MHz Compatible System
 • 1MB 80ns RAM memory on board • Panasonic 1.2MB Disk Drive
 • Serial / Parallel / Game Ports • 101 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
 • 1:1 IDE Hard Dr / Floppy Controller
 • Hercules Compatible Video Card • Citizen TTL Amber Monitor



MINITRONICS
 1986 KINGSWAY
 AT VICTORIA DR., VANCOUVER

Many More in-store specials!
 Open Mon-Sat 10AM to 6PM
 Tel: 872-3225/26

Northern Lights

Software Public Domain Software & Shareware* for IBM™ & Compatibles. Dos™ 2.1 or Higher

For Fast Service call our Order Desk: 8am - 9pm M-F • 9am - 5pm Sat

*SHAREWARE PROGRAMS REQUIRE SEPARATE PAYMENT TO AUTHORS IF FOUND USEFUL.

(604) 599-0222

NEW LISTINGS

BUSINESS / HOME

- 116 Express Check - An excellent chequebook manager that prints cheques & reports.
- 124 Point & Shoot Home Manager - A home management program that features a phone book database, cheque recorder, calculator, and more.
- 306 Managing People - A complete management course designed to improve management skills.
- 307 Mr. Bill - (2 Disks) - A complete billing program that keeps track of account receivables, prints invoices and statements.

EDUCATION

- 729 Type Tutor - A typing instruction program that is easy to use and easy to learn at your own pace.
- 745 Kid's Games - A set of educational games for kids ages 6 and up.

- 750 San Mateo Elementary Ed. - Contains 18 educational games for kids 8 and up (CGA)
- 756 Funnels & Buckets - A fun way to improve your child's skills in math. For children 5 and up.

DATABASE/WORD PROCESSING

- 507 PC-File:db - (3 Disks) - An excellent dBase compatible database program with on-line help windows, sample database, and full documentation.
- 2213 PC-Type+ - (3 Disks) - An excellent word processor that includes mail merge, 100,000 word spell checker, and interfaces with PC-File+ and PC-Style.
- 2216 PC-Write - (3 Disks) - Newest version of this very popular full featured word processor program with printer support and spell check.

UTILITIES / NOVELTY

- 1431 PC-Lotto - A full-featured lotto processing program that comes with the latest winning

numbers. New Canadian version.

- 2101 SIMCGA & HGCIEM - Run CGA programs on your monochrome PC. Used with Hercules graphics card & compatibles.
- 2129 Virus Defender - A collection of utilities designed to protect your system from viruses. Includes Flu-Shot+.
- 2133 Direct Maint - A fully functional disk directory and file maintenance program.

GAMES

- 800 3D Chess - An excellent chess game that can switch between 2D & 3D mode. (CGA).*
- 814 CGA Games - Contains Janitor Joe, 3-Demons, Castle, and more. (CGA).*
- 850 Super Pinball - A collection of several video pinball games. (CGA).*
- 852 Wheel of Misfortune - Similar to the popular TV game show "Wheel of Fortune".

- 833 Monopoly - Just like the board game, with great colour and sound (CGA).
- 1514 School-Mom - A menu-driven, educational tool for children ages 4 and up. (CGA)
- 1515 On-Side V1.01 - Prints sideways with custom fonts and is menu driven.
- 2137 Alt - A powerful memory resident desktop and directory manager, highly rated.
- 2227 PC Browse - (2Disks) - A file scan and hypertext tool from Quicksort.
- 2229 Buerg Utilities - Several useful utilities (file viewing, archiving, backup/restore, and more)
- 2240 Captain Comic - Similar to Mario Bros., multi levels, great colour, and sound effects (EGA)

5 1/4" DISKS
ONLY \$2.95
 NO
 MEMBERSHIP
 FEES

Name: _____ Catalogue: \$1.50 (refundable on first order)

Address: _____ Disk Size: 5 1/4 \$2.95 per Disk

City: _____ Prov. _____ P/C _____ Disk Size: 3 1/2 \$3.95 per Disk

Phone: _____

Payment: VISA MasterCard Cheque/MoneyOrder No. of Disks ___ x \$___ = \$___

Card No: _____ Exp. Date: _____ Catalogue = \$___

Signature: _____ BC Residents add 6% tax = \$___

SEND TO: NORTHERN LIGHTS SOFTWARE, Shipping / Handling = \$ 3.00

Box #398, 6481-120 St., DELTA, BC V4E 3G3

PHONE: (604) 590-3111 Total = \$___

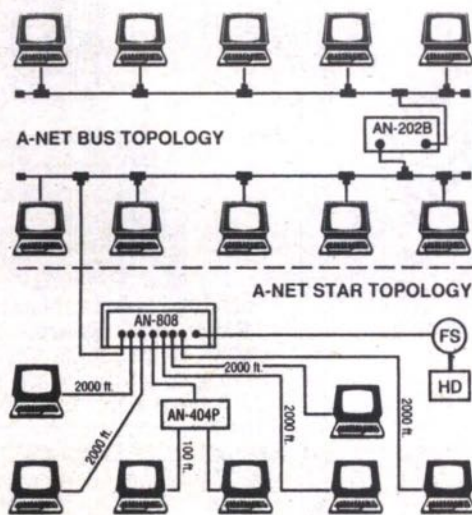
NETWORKING SOLUTION

We offer complete microcomputer & local area networking solutions to any size of businesses, with guaranteed customer satisfaction.

FREE ESTIMATE! Call Mike at 879-4162

HARDWARE FEATURES:

- Plugs into any IBM PC, XT, AT and compatibles
- Proven ARCNET and ETHERNET technology
- COAX OT twisted pair technology
- ARCNET — 2.5 megabits per second transfer rate
- ETHERNET — 10 megabits per second transfer rate
- Combined STAR and BUS topology for increased flexibility:
 - unlimited number of hubs
 - active hubs may be stacked and then cascaded
 - distance is never an issue
 - portable (easily re-routed)
- Surface mount technology (SMT) manufacturing for higher component density and smaller board size (half slot), with greatly increased reliability



NOVELL.

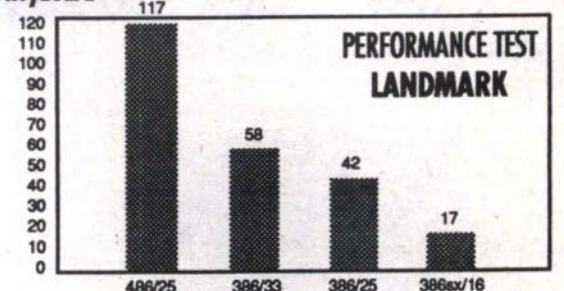
NOVELL & IBM
 MICROS

- Consulting
- Installation
- System Design
- System Configuration
- Custom Programming
- Training
- Network Delivery
- Yearly Maintenance
- Hardware and Software

486 SYSTEM

For HIGH POWER USERS!

- 117 MHz (Landmark)
- 80486/25 CPU
- Built-in cache
- built-in Math Co-processor
- 8 MB RAM (exp. to 16 MB)
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 1.44 MB floppy drive
- 150 MB ESDI hard disk (17ms) PRIAM
- 150 MB tape backup unit
- ATI VGA Wonder adapter (512k)
- NEC 3D color monitor
- Enhanced keyboard



LEASE TO OWN
 for as little as \$325 / month

CSM MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING INC.

3031 MAIN STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C. V5T 3G6 • PHONE 872-1668 FAX: 874-1668

COMPUTER



EXCHANGE

DOWNTOWN
650 Seymour Ph. 683-1788
FAX order line: 683-1333

BROADWAY
1041 W. Broadway Ph. 733-1535

EDMONTON OFFICE
13222 - 118th Ave.,
Edmonton, Alta.
(403) 453-6844

CEX 386SX SYSTEM



- Intel 80386SX CPU • 16 MHz Clock Speed
- Zero Wait State • AMI BIOS
- 1 MByte RAM • 1.2 MByte Floppy Disk Drive
- 42 MByte Hard Drive (28ms, Western Digital, 1:1, HD)
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Serial, 2 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 180 Watt Power Supply (CSA Appr.)
- Mini Footprint Case
- 12" TTL Monitor & Hercules Adapter
- Ram Expandable to 8 MByte on Motherboard
- One Year Parts & Labour Warranty

\$1,849.00

*The computers are not exactly as illustrated

Upgrade to 2MB for SX \$169.00

CEX 386 25MHz SYSTEM



- 80386-20 CPU, AMI 386 BIOS
- 1 MByte RAM, 0 Wait States
- 1.2 MByte Floppy Disk Drive
- 42 MByte Hard Drive (28ms, Western Digital, 1:1, HD)
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 180 Watt Power Supply (CSA Appr.)
- Mini Footprint Case
- 12" TTL Monitor and Herc. Adapter
- 1 Year Parts & Labour Warranty

\$2,399.00

ALL CEX COMPUTER SYSTEMS ARE COVERED BY A ONE YEAR PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY, TWO YEAR PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY ON RAVEN PRINTERS. CASH AND CARRY ONLY.

**4 MB RAM
Memory
68MB Hard Disk**

SUPER DEALS!

CEX 386 25MHz Cache 64

**Super VGA
Color Monitor**



- 80386-25 CPU, 0 Wait States
- 64 KB Cache RAM
- 16/25 MHz Clock Speed
- AMI 386 BIOS • 4 MByte of RAM
- 68 MByte Hard Disk, 25 ms, Voice-Coil, RLL
- 1.2 MByte Floppy Drive • Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 1024 x 768 Super VGA Monitor w/ 512K VGA card
- Mini Tower Case
- One Year Parts and Labour Warranty

★ 33MHz System with same configuration, add \$479

\$4,359.00

SYSTEM UPGRADES

ADD THESE ITEMS TO ANY SYSTEM PACKAGE AT THESE DISCOUNTS

- 1.44MB TEAC Floppy Drive\$119.00
- Mono/CGA 14" Amber Monochrome Monitor (Dual Sync)\$99.00
- VGA (Datatrain DC 507, .41mm Dot Pitch, 16 Bit VGA Card)\$499.00
- VGA (Datatrain DC509, .31mm Dot Pitch, 16 Bit VGA Card)\$579.00
- VGA (MORSE Multi-frequency, .28mm Dot Pitch, 512K 16 Bit VGA)\$850.00

MOTOROLA CELLULAR PHONE

(with B.C. Cellular activation)

- 8000M\$899
- Talkman\$1,799
- Personal\$2,999

FAX MACHINE SPECIAL SALE

- Raven RF100
- 4 in 1 Fax\$1,288
- Super Deals CA Fax..\$888

CEX 286 SYSTEM



- Intel 80286 Microprocessor
- 12 MHz Clock Speed • Zero Wait State
- 1024K 100ns RAM • 42 MByte Hard Drive (28ms, Western Digital, 1:1HD)
- 1.2 MByte 5.25 TEAC Floppy Drive
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphics Card (Hercules Compatible)
- 12" TTI Monitor & Hercules Adapter
- Serial (RS232C), Parallel (Centronics) & Game Port (15 Pin) • Mini Footprint Case
- CSA Approved Power Supply

\$1,449.00

Until April 30, 1990

discussion quickly deteriorates into that classic "Oh, Yeah?", "Yeah!" elementary schoolyard scene. As far as the user is concerned, there is no perceivable difference (except with the GUI). There are literally thousands of software packages available for each type of Unix. To make the standards debate seem even more absurd, most of the popular applications are available for both flavours of Unix. Islam and Christianity will probably reconcile their differences over Jerusalem before the Unix wars end. I advise my clients not to worry about which side to choose in the Unix debate. Find the software that does the job best, and buy the system that runs it. Besides, if software portability is a real concern, just ensure the software is written in a portable language like C or a fourth generation language.

Applications!

Since workstations come with powerful GUI's, the user doesn't have to navigate through the cypherspace of the ugly Unix command line. Good programmers agree that we mere mortals should be shielded from native Unix. The presence of a GUI means that you spend time learning the application instead of learning Unix. This is fortunate because there are oodles of applications software. Since workstations are popular in science and engineering, one would expect a myriad of CAD and imaging software. In this regard, you won't be disappointed. In business, the workstation is not a commonplace office fixture (yet) and little is known about what software is available. Of course, the standard databases, spreadsheets, accounting systems and word processors are available. Additionally, there are

numerous graphics, communications and vertical market applications on the market. In the interests of brevity, I will skim over the following areas of workstation software: publishing, financial management, and executive/decision support systems (E/DSS).

Publishing

To begin with, let me say that anything you can do on an Atari/IBM clone/Amiga/Mac can be done on a workstation. That's about where the similarity ends. Workstations can do the job a lot faster and the flexibility in the software packages is astounding. There are also a lot of programs on the market and they all do it bigger, better and faster than their PC cousins. Software packages vary in complexity and ease of use. On the one extreme is TeX, which requires one to be a programmer to use it effectively.

At the other extreme are packages like Interleaf (combining layout with word processing and spellchecker) or FrameMaker, which features user-defined interfaces.

Most publishing packages on workstations arose from the need for the academic/industrial community to publish technical documents in many arcane formats. As a result, most packages can manipulate technical illustrations and mathematical symbols easily. I can't go into depth with each package, but I will provide you with some highlights. I have used only four publishing packages (there must be over 50) on a workstation. These include Interleaf TPS (Interleaf, Inc.), The Publisher (Arbor Text, Inc.), Book Publisher (EastWest) and FrameMaker (Frame Technology Corp.). Interleaf is an overwhelming package; you can do everything but CAD in the



POLYTECH COMMUNICATIONS

1 MB AT System

- 80286 CPU, 12 MHz, 0 w.s.
- 1MB RAM Exp. to 4MB
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk (28 ms)
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- Monographics Card w/ Printer Port
- Parallel, Serial, & Games Port
- 12" Amber Monitor
- 200w Power Supply
- Enhanced Keyboard

\$1395

1MB 386SX AT

- 80386 SX, 16 MHz, 0 w.s.
- 1MB RAM exp. to 8 MB
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk (28 ms)
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- Monographics Card
- Parallel, Serial, & Games Port
- 12" Amber Monitor
- 200W Power Supply
- Enhanced Keyboard

\$1825

1MB 386DX-20 AT

- 80386DX CPU, 20 MHz, 0 w.s.
- 1MB RAM Exp. to 8MB
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk (28 ms)
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- Monographics Card
- Parallel, Serial, & Games Port
- 12" Amber Monitor
- 220W Power Supply
- Enhanced Keyboard

\$2295

OPTIONAL UPGRADE & ACCESSORIES

- VGA CARD & Monitor\$525
- 720 3 1/2" Floppy Drive\$105
- 80 MB HARD DRIVE UPGRADE\$300
- LOGITECH Hi-res Mouse (400dpi)\$105



SALES, SERVICE, & SUPPORT — 1082 Kingsway, Vancouver TEL: (604) 879-8823 FAX: (604) 879-1485

This is as low as fax gets: \$275

\$275 9600-bps fax board for your PC! Wow!

You want to get faxing, right? Well, you've come to the right ad. If you've got a PC with an empty half slot, you'll want to pick up the phone right now and get your order in for the new **Frecom FAX96**. It's only \$275 plus tax and shipping, but supplies are limited and you'll want to act fast.

The Frecom FAX96 gives you high speed 9600 bps performance and is fully compatible with all standalone Group III fax machines. It's new, and cuts no corners. It will even receive faxes without interrupting you while you're

working on your PC. Of course, at that price you don't get a voice answering machine or built-in modem or gloriously complicated menus.

What you do get is a way to send a fax whenever you need to get a message out in a hurry and don't want to go stand in line at the nearest fax machine. With your own FAX96 board, you have total control. And you get to see incoming faxes on your monitor before you print (or junk) them.

The Frecom FAX96 has automatic redial, in case the fax you're calling is busy. Your \$275 purchase also includes very simple "push-the-button" software that lives up to Fremont

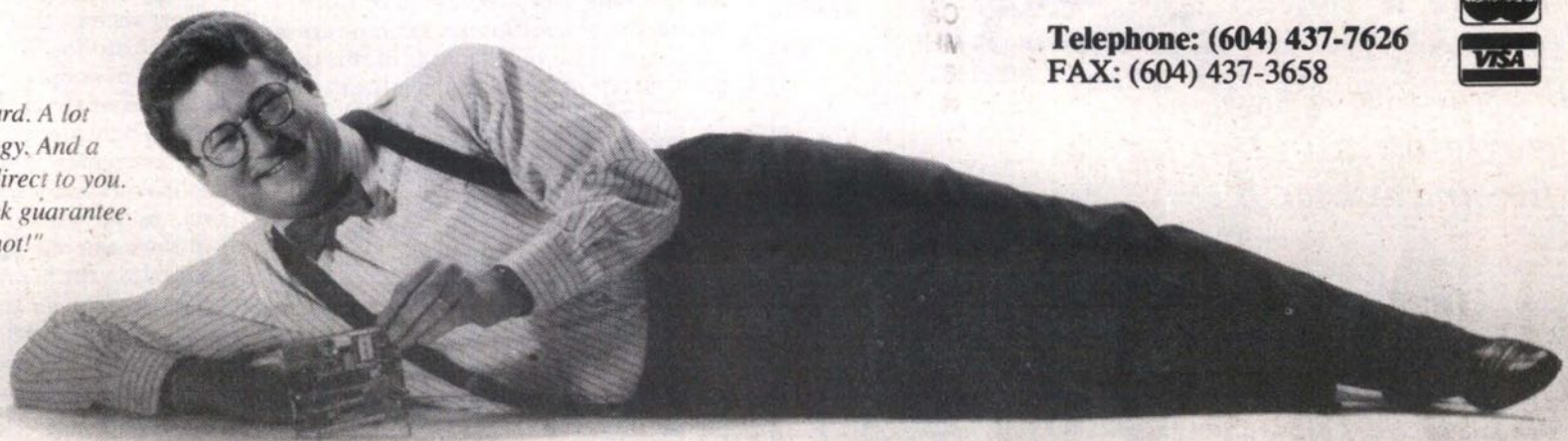
Communications' **instant ON** philosophy. Installation is a snap; our installation software guides you through the few simple setup choices without the befuddlements of communications jargon. So to start faxing from your PC, just call, have your VISA or MasterCard ready, and we'll ship you a Frecom FAX96 complete with a 100% money-back guarantee. For **\$275!** That's as low as fax gets.

to order yours, call:
Heath-Zenith Computer Centre
3058 Kingsway
Vancouver, B.C.

Telephone: (604) 437-7626
FAX: (604) 437-3658



"A little board. A lot of technology. And a low price direct to you. Money-back guarantee. Give it a shot!"



Paul Masters, UC Berkeley MBA and Northern Telcom alum, is President of Fremont Communications

Conversions done...



WE PERFORM

minor miracles every day for our customers by converting files from one program to another; PC to Mac and back, or data from 5 1/4" to 3 1/2" in both directions. Compatibility between PC and Mac environments has never been easier! You get same day transfer and conversion service. Your files will be promptly returned to you on the appropriate disk and in the desired format.

At One Stop Desktop, converting problems to solutions is priority number one! We convert long, typewritten documents into word processing files with our OCR scanner. Graphics scan into a wide variety of formats for both Mac and PC. Enhance your documents by outputting them on our high resolution Linotronic Imagesetter for crisp, clean positives or negatives.

Why not rent a fully equipped Mac or PC workstation from us to convert those divine ideas into earthly realities? Verily, we say to thee, a file for a file, and disk for a disk!

Tel 682-5443
Fax 682-4103
BBS 682-2387

716 West Hastings St.
Vancouver, B.C. V6C 1A3



Workstation Price Comparison

NeXT Basic System: US\$9,995

Motorola 68030 processor, 8 MB RAM, 17" Mega Pixel Display, Motorola 56001 DSP Keyboard & Mouse, 256 read/write optical drive, Ethernet Mach Unix OS, 3 expansion slots, (330 MB hard drive US\$3695) NeXT bundled software (lots).

Mac IICx Basic System: US\$7,552

Motorola 68030 processor, 4 MB RAM, 80 MB hard drive, Mouse, HyperCard, A/UX OS, 3 expansion slots. Priam 250 MB hard drive US\$3,495, 4 MB RAM US\$858, Ethernet card US\$699, 19" LaserView mono monitor & card US\$2,495, La Cie 600 MB optical drive US\$4,995, Keyboard US\$229.

IBM PS/2 80 Basic System: US\$9,227

Intel 80386 processor, 2 MB RAM, 314 MB hard drive, Keyboard, 4 expansion slots, AIX OS US\$595, 6 MB RAM US\$3,166 Ethernet card US\$595, 16" IBM 8514 monitor & card US\$2,975, Storage Dimensions 928/590 MB optical drive US\$8,925.

SUN SPARCstation 1 Basic System: US\$8,995

Basic system: SPARC RISC processor, 8 MB RAM, 17" mono monitor, Keyboard & Mouse, Ethernet Unix OS, 3 expansion slots. 327 MB SCSI hard drive US\$5,600, Delta Microsystems 800 MB optical drive US\$7,900.

Total system costs:

NeXT	US\$13,690
MacIICx	US\$20,393
IBM PS/2 80	US\$24,835
SUN SPARCstation 1	US\$22,495

N.B. I didn't include MIPS ratings because they are useless. Here is an example: UBC has an IBM 3081-K mainframe. It runs the VM, AIX and MTS operating systems simultaneously. It easily handles 40 users doing computational intensive tasks (lots of math). It runs at a mere 12 MIPS. A 27 MIPS workstation trying to do the same thing would die. MIPS are meaningless—throughput is what counts.

system. Their customer list is impressive, and so are the capabilities of the program.

There are three modules (basic, book management, and advanced graphics) so you only have to buy what you need. Book Publisher is great for a small publishing house. This package will allow revisions easily, manage design, and typeset. It also includes the business side of publishing: order processing, sales analysis, royalty statements and contact management. Revision pages can also be inserted without re-paginating. Frame-Maker is incredible! In addition to being easy to use, it's cheap. It has a great interface that you can customize, and because it uses Display PostScript, screen output is excellent on a NeXT cube (I understand something's in the works for SUN's, as well).

This is THE "shrink-wrap" publishing package for workstations. The Publisher is great for a technical environment, and it is also inexpensive. It uses the powerful TeX language, developed by Donald Knuth for typesetting and composition purposes. The nice feature of this program is its portability, and it is the easiest to learn of all the TeX-based publishing programs. I have also seen DocuPro Professional Publishing Software (DocuPro, Inc.) in action. The saleswoman took a window of raw text and graphics, opened a window containing a pre-formatted template, and the raw text was automatically formatted. I was impressed. I am also familiar with the capabilities of Ventura and Pagemaker on PC platforms. After using a workstation for electronic publishing, I wondered how people could work without them. For those of you who are dissatisfied with the lack of power or functionality of your PC-based desktop

publishing operation, a workstation-based solution may be worth looking into.

Playing The Stock Market

This may seem like a solicited plug for a Vancouver company, but it's not. Out of all the financial/stock analysis programs I have seen, OMEN III (Microstat Development Corporation) deserves an Academy Award. Any serious investor or stockbroker will want to give this program serious consideration. Like most packages, it can monitor a portfolio (with limit alarms) based on a ticker feed, track a news feed, perform technical analysis, chart, generate stats reports and manage a customer base simultaneously. What makes this program the cat's meow lies in the presentation of the package.

Securities analysts, investment bankers, brokers and portfolio managers have access to a lot of workstation-based applications. These packages range from foreign-exchange arbitrage analysis to expert systems that help manage risk in large portfolios. And you are the "highly leveraged" people (pardon the pun) who could benefit from a workstation on your desk. There are several real-time portfolio management systems, like OMEN III, for brokers and traders. With a workstation, unlike current terminals, several windows can be open at once, which eliminates the need for switching between screens all the time. For investment bankers and corporate treasury managers, there are software tools for foreign-exchange trading management, multicurrency portfolio management, risk management systems, and complete investment banking support packages.

For analysts, there are many statistical and charting tools available. There are

also knowledge-retrieval systems. These function just like research librarians; tell the program exactly what data relationships you are looking for, and it will search a news service to find them.

The financial industry is a natural home for a workstation. There are more than enough powerful software packages designed to make you more effective at your job. Invest some time investigating what is available and you just might find that edge you need.

Executive Support Systems

Executive/Decision Support Systems are something you are going to be hearing a lot about in the near future. Currently, they seem to be nothing more than an SQL database that puts data into a spreadsheet from which pretty pictures are made. That's nothing fancy. I prefer a description I overheard at the recent Unix show, "It's nothing but an electronic dog-and-pony show." Most of these products are still in their infancy, so I can't give any quasi-overviews.

But if you give me a minute, I'll just polish up my crystal ball.... The front end of an ESS would have a knowledge

retrieval system. You could type in something like, "find all articles about Exxon mergers between 1987-1990 with Canadian references" and the requested information would come from a data base. Next, you could put numerical information into a spreadsheet and do a couple of "what if" scenarios. If you wanted to, you could make a graph, and either play with the numbers and watch the graph change, or play with the graph and watch the numbers change. Once you were happy with a few different scenarios, you could send it to the experts for a review. Or, you could give the problem to an AI (artificial intelligence) application to figure out the technical analysis (breakevens, ROI, risk factor, etc.) in a few minutes. After seeing the results, you could go with your gut feeling and choose the option you feel comfortable with. That is how I see E/DSS evolving over the next few years. Rather, that is how I would like to see it evolve.

William Barr is a senior partner in the Vancouver-based management consulting firm of Barr, McCormick & Associates, which specializes in needs analysis and system selection.

MICRO MC CENTRE

Computers • Software

MC Turbo

High Performance at low prices
286 our top seller \$1,249
386SX the business choice \$1,549
386-25 power system \$2,249

Priced with 1MB RAM, 40MB/28ms hard drive, 12" amber monitor.
VGA colour add \$500

Mitsubishi

Japanese and U.S.-built systems
286 Laptops \$2,695
640K, 20MB, CGA \$2,695
640K, 40MB, EGA \$3,495
 Bonus - current stock only- free modem, carrying case, Microsoft Works
386SX, 2MB RAM \$3,396
 with Mitsubishi 63MB/28ms hard drive and EGA monitor.

LASER™

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

286-12 640K, 40MB \$2,127*
286-16 1MB, 40MB \$2,377*
286-20 1MB, 40MB \$2,627*
386SX 1MB, 40MB \$2,808*
386-25 1MB, 40MB \$3,584*

With 12" amber monitor, DOS PCTools.
 Laser VGA systems add \$641*



Warranty: 2 Years Parts and Labour.
April special - for only \$100 -
1 Year on-site servicing
 (Greater Vancouver area)

***Less 5% COD or**
Up to 100%
Financing O.A.C.

VGA card + monitor from \$559	Hard Drive 40MB/28ms Installed \$499	Atari XT 640K 2 floppies DOS, GEM \$865	Atari Portfolio \$499
Logitech Scanman Plus \$249	Cardinal Sendfax modem \$199	Software Top Sellers WordPerfect \$499 PC Tools deluxe \$95 Ventura e/Prof Ext \$625	Clearance Older Software versions & demos from \$10

MICRO MC CENTRE

2273 Kingsway, at Nanaimo 430-1256

Hours: 9:30 am to 6 pm, Sat. 10 am to 5pm. Closed Sundays.

SHAREWARE and PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

PROFILE : PC FILE 5.0

SIM-COM Services, as an approved vendor of the Association of Shareware Professionals, is proud to add to its Library the newest version of ButtonWare's PC-File database program. This program is available only from ButtonWare and approved ASP vendors. PC-File 5.0 is an all-purpose database that can organize, manipulate, update and retrieve information. It's ideal for customer and address files, invoicing and billing, customized form letters, sales tracking and analysis, itemized lists, inventory and much more. PC-File 5.0 is an updated version of PC-File + version 3.0 and PC-File:dB, and is packed with features including report writing, line, pie, and bar chart graphs (including Postscript output), data retrieval from multiple databases, dBase compatibility, telephone dialing and phone log, and mouse support.

ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL

As we enter our fourth year of serving BC and Western Canada with the most up-to-date SHAREWARE Programs possible, we would like to extend to our customers a special offer. ALL IN-STOCK PC-SIG disks only \$3.99 (while supplies last). This offer is for PC-SIG Library disks ONLY and does NOT include the SIM-COM Library.

AUTHORIZED DEALERS

Super-Byte Computers Maple Ridge 463-8733	Dick Cuddeford Tsawwassen 943-4734	Surrey Comp. Shareware Surrey 581-6035
---	--	--



SIM-COM Services
 35158 High Drive, Abbotsford BC V2S 4P6
 (604) 854-DISK



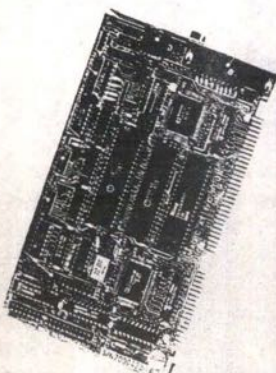
FOCUS ELECTRONIC (CANADA) INC.

U.S.A. BRANCH FOCUS ELECTRONICS CORP.
 9080 Telstar Ave., #304 El Monte, CA. 91731, U.S.A. Fax (818) 280-4729 Tel: (818) 280-0416

#103 - 11511 Bridgeport Road,
 Richmond (Vancouver), B.C., Canada V6X 1T4
 Fax: (604) 271-8435 Phone: (604) 273-8086
 Hours: Mon - Fri 10 AM - 6 PM

I/O CARDS

AT I/O Card For IDE Drive



- Serial Port • Optional 2nd Serial Port
- Parallel Port • Game Port • Floppy Disk Drive • AT holes adapter
- Bus Mouse Port

POWER SUPPLY



SXH Series



SQH Series



SBH Series



SEH Series



CASES

Good Prices for Computer Cases

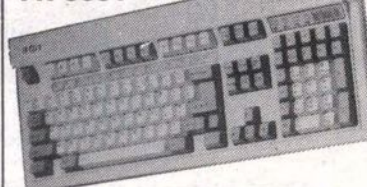
TR-3



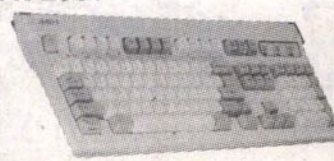
- Removable Control Panel
- 3 - 5 1.4" Bays
- 5 - 3 1.2" Drive Bays
- For Baby AT Motherboard & Full Size Motherboard
- Retractable Feet

KEYBOARDS

FK-3001



FK-2001



OmniKey 102

We also carry Northgate Keyboards, 12 function

ARTEC PRODUCTS

NEW!

ARTEC Scanner A400 Supports OCR



FREE Image 72 Software

TWO YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL OUR QUALITY COMPUTERS

Multiterm 386 25MHz Professional Computer Station

Unique system memory design renders amazingly fast extended memory Read/Write, 50% faster than most 25MHz Cache machine of its class. Adjustable bus clock speed to couple your special interface cards for best performance. This machine is being used by a provincial office as a high power CAD station.

- Variable Speed from 1Mhz to 25 Mhz • Zero Wait State
- Intel 82385-25 Cache Controller with 64K fast cache RAM
- Socket for both 80387-25 or Weitek 3167 Math Co-processors
- Real Time Clock and Calendar • 1 MB of 80ns RAM, Expandable to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive • 40MB 28ms Seagate ST251-1 Harddisk
- 1:1 Interleave Controller • Smart Tower Case with digital speed display
- Enhanced 101 Key keyboard • Monochrome Hercules graphics printer card
- 14" paper white monochrome monitor • 33MHz Upgradable



Introductory Discount Price

32K Cache 1MB System Only \$3219

64K Cache 1MB System Only \$3498

64K Cache 4MB System Only \$4998

Ideal CAD Station
Novell, Xenix
File Server

MT-386 SX

- Multiterm 16MHz
- Zero Wait State
- 1MB 80NS fast RAM
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Clock & Calendar w/ Battery Backup
- Game, Serial, & Parallel Ports
- 1.2MB TEAC Floppy Drives
- Monochrome Graphics Card & Monitor
- AT Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
- OS/2, Novell, XENIX, UNIX Ready
- Run all 32 Bit Programs



40MB 28MS HD System:

\$1989

All our 40MB 28ms systems come with hard drives of your choice: Miniscribe Voice Coil with 32K Cache (800K DTR), MicroScience Voice Coil, or Seagate Stepper Motor.

NEC Powermate 286

- VGA 800 X 600 Color System
- 1 MB RAM Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40MB 28MS Harddisk
- Real Time Clock and Calendar
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- 14" NEC Multisync 2A Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard



Special Offer \$3299

MT-286 AT

- Multiterm 8/12MHz
- Zero Wait State
- 1 MB, Max. 4 MB on Board
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Clock & Calendar with Battery Backup
- Game, Serial & Parallel Ports
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- Monochrome Graphics Card & Monitor
- AT Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
- OS/2, NOVELL, XENIX, UNIX Ready
- 12" Monochrome Monitor



20MB, 40ms HD System: \$1529

40MB, 28ms HD System: \$1699

MT-386 DX

- Multiterm 8/16/20MHz
- Zero Wait State
- 1MB 80ns
- Fast RAM Memory
- Max. 8MB on Board, True 32 Bit Data Path
- Reliable Surface Mount Technology
- Clock & Calendar with Battery Backup
- Game, Serial & Parallel Ports
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- Monochrome Graphics Card & Monitor
- AT Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
- OS/2, NOVELL, XENIX, UNIX Ready



40MB HD 28MS System: \$2499

4MB 80ns RAM System: \$2979

Printers

Raven 9101 9 pin	\$275
Fujitsu DL3400 24 pin	\$714
Roland LP1100 Laser	\$2299
Qume Laser Printer	\$1999
NEC LC890 Postscript	\$4249

286-12 AT

- 80286-12MHz AT • 1 MB RAM, Award Bios
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive • 6 Full Length Exp.
- Clock & Calendar with Battery Backup
- Monochrome Graphics Card & Monitor
- AT Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
- 40 MB 35ms Samsung Hard Disk

One Year Warranty \$1369

SCO



AUTHORIZED RESELLER

NEC



NOVELL



UNISYS

Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. Please see The Vancouver Sun for most current prices.

DPE COMPUTERS (Since 1983)

CMS Computers Plus Inc.
#209 6th Ave. S.W.,
Calgary, Alberta T2P 0R2
Tel: 403-237-0870 Fax: 403-237-0871

102-1112 West Pender, Vancouver, B.C. V6E 2S1

Tel: 604-683-7587 Fax: 604-683-9210

Multiterm is a registered trademark of DPE Electronics Canada Ltd.

DEALER INQUIRY
INVITED

NETWORKING DOLLARS & SENSE

NOVELL DISKLESS 3 USER SYSTEM \$5254



286 Novell



286 12MHz



286 12MHz

No. of Workstations	Arcnet Topology Diskless Boot	Ethernet Topology Diskless Boot	No. of Workstations	Arcnet Topology Diskless Boot	Ethernet Topology Diskless Boot
3	\$5,254	\$5,614	23	\$33,516	\$35,658
4	6,439	6,935	24	34,697	36,979
5	8,736	9,087	25	35,909	38,301
6	9,910	10,408	26	37,089	39,620
7	11,107	11,733	27	38,331	40,943
8	12,297	13,060	28	39,521	42,264
9	16,155	17,135	29	40,712	43,585
10	17,387	18,450	30	41,892	44,906
11	18,567	19,794	31	43,082	46,225
12	19,809	21,104	32	44,262	47,548
13	21,010	22,425	33	45,504	48,869
14	22,242	23,757	34	46,747	50,190
15	23,422	25,078	35	47,937	51,511
16	24,674	26,400	36	49,117	52,832
17	25,854	27,731	37	50,359	54,145
18	27,106	29,062	38	51,549	55,470
19	28,287	30,374	39	52,740	56,795
20	29,519	31,695	40	53,972	58,116
21	30,727	33,375	41	55,162	59,435
22	32,296	34,338	42	56,352	60,758

FILE SERVER CONFIGURATION: MT286-12MHz O.W.S., 2MB, 1.2MB Floppy, 40MB 28ms Harddisk, Monochrome Display, Enhanced Keyboard, 2 Parallel & 1 Serial Ports, Arcnet Card. Novell Network Operating System, File Servers under 8 users are installed as NON-DEDICATED file servers.

WORK STATION CONFIGURATION: MT286-12MHz O.W.S., 1MB (Max 4MB on board), Monochrome Display, Arcnet LAN card, 1 Parallel, Enhanced Keyboard, diskless, 20' cable MS DOS 4.01 and GW BASIC.

On-site hardware installation extra.

Free 3-day Network Administrator Training by Drake Computer Training of Vancouver, B.C. (transportation excluded) for 18 user or more system purchase.

- 150MB 17ms ESDI Harddisk upgrade on File Server **\$1390**
- 320MB 18ms ESDI Harddisk upgrade on File Server **\$2780**
- 620MB 18ms ESDI Harddisk upgrade on File Server **\$5270**
- MT-386 25MHz with 4MB RAM upgrade on File Server **\$1390**
- Remote File Server / Workstation Bridging **\$1500** plus modems
- IBM Mainframe 3272 5 host session SNA Gateway Connection **\$3959**
- IBM Mainframe 3270 40 host session SNA Gateway Connection **\$7559**

Networking Software:		ACCPAC PLUS	
dBase IV 1st User	\$645	G/L	\$638
each add. 5 users	\$848	A/R	\$638
WordPerfect 1st User	\$350	A/P	\$638
each add. user	\$220	V/C	\$638
MS Word 1st User	\$275	J/C	\$710
each add. user	\$200	O/E	\$638
Lotus 1-2-3 1st User	\$620	Payroll	\$856
each add. user	\$310	LanPak	\$295
		Window Mgr	\$195

We also network your Novell, Xenix, Unix servers through TCP/IP so that the work-stations can access server(s) of their choice, or, transfer files between servers, or access all the servers at the same time to perform multi-tasking and hot-key to different sessions with i80386 power. The user can access Oracle database located in the UNIX server(s) from the Novell Workstation without leaving the DOS applications. The user can also cross access between XENIX and UNIX without logging out.

WE ARE DEDICATED TO NETWORK SOLUTIONS

Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.



UNISYS
NEC

Authorized Dealer

DPE COMPUTERS (Since 1983)

102-1112 West Pender, Vancouver, B.C. V6E 2S1

Tel: 604-683-7587 Fax: 604-683-9210

Multiterm is a registered trademark of DPE Electronics Canada Ltd.

CMS Computers Plus Inc.
#209 6th Ave. S.W,
Calgary, Alberta T2P 0R2
Tel: 403-237-0870 Fax: 403-237-0871

Repairing Your Computer

Scene One. It is 3 AM. Your term paper that you have been preparing with Microsoft Word is due tomorrow morning. Your computer suddenly stops working. What can you do? Good news! There is an excellent chance you can get it going again with just a few simple tricks.

Scene Two. It is one year since you bought your Lemon computer. It has been in and out of the repair shop all year long, and today the warranty expired. What can you do now?

Scene Three. Somebody gave you an old XT computer. It keeps breaking down. You cannot afford the repairs. What can you do?

This article will help even a complete novice through these crises.

When we say Quality, we mean Full Customer Satisfaction!



Express

Micro

Eastern Region : 50 Konrad Crescent, Markham, Ontario, Canada L3R 8T4

Western Region : 13160 Vanier Place, Unit 160, Richmond, B.C., Canada V6V 2J2

Tel: (416) 479-5525

Tel: (604) 270-8561

Fax: (416) 479-1834

Fax: (604) 270-4953



by Roedy Green

Prevention

An ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure. The best way to keep your computer from breaking down is to buy a good quality computer in the first place. Bargain-basement machines are no bargain. Besides the repair bills, you must contend with lost data, lost time, and lost use of your computer while it sits in the repair shop.

How do you shop for a good-quality computer? I suggest looking through back issues of the *The Computer Paper*. Almost every issue contains relevant articles. I have collected the unabridged versions of all my articles on two diskettes. For \$5 each, I will mail them to you anywhere in the world. Catch 22! You need access to a working computer to read them.

Hardware Tune-Up

Preventive maintenance is the fancy name for a hardware tune-up. You pay someone about \$100 to do what a good dealer would have done in the first place when you bought your machine.

A hardware tune-up includes such things as: testing all parts of the computer to make sure they are functioning normally, cleaning and treating all contacts, ensuring all DIP switches, terminating resistors and jumpers are set correctly; redoing the low level format with the proper formatting parameters, scouring the disk to search for tiny flaws; ensuring the floppy disk drives are properly aligned and adjusted correctly; labelling all cables and connectors inside and out. In addition, for older machines, a tune-up would include cleaning out all the dust and taking the keyboard apart and cleaning it.

Professional Repairs

While your computer is under warranty, you can take it back to the dealer who sold it to you. It is his problem to fix it, parts and labor. Once the warranty period is over, you can continue to take it back to him, but then you will have to pay.

There are companies that specialize in repairing computers. The two best-known Vancouver companies are the Xerox Service Center, 668-2380, and The Computer Clinic, 732-4414.

You can take your broken computer into Xerox and they will fix it for \$80 an hour labour, plus parts. They have 15 repairmen on staff and thus can usually repair your machine within eight hours. The Computer Clinic charges \$75 per hour. Other smaller companies charge

still less.

Steve Fairburn, the technical co-ordinator for Xerox, justifies Xerox's premium rates this way. Xerox trains its repairmen well and equips them with advanced diagnostic equipmentsuch the Factor machine which can automatically diagnose boards right down to the chip level. If they get stuck, they can immediately call on higher-level expert help. If a repairman in a small shop is stumped, he has no choice but to use trial-and-error, and charge you for the extra time it takes.

It makes sense to use these big guns for complex repairs (especially LANs), and smaller shops for simpler repairs (e.g., replacing a floppy drive).

Service Contract

Rumor has it that, in China, physicians only get paid if they keep their patients well. Here in Canada we have a similar system called Service Contracts. For example, The Computer Clinic will keep your SX machine running for one year if you give them \$300 at the start of the year. They will not charge you any labour, but they will charge you wholesale for any needed replacement parts. Walter Anderson of The Computer Clinic explained they come "on site" to your office to do the repairs seven days a week. They will also visit twice in the year to check out your computer and clean it.

Xerox, too, offers a Monday-to-Friday on-site contract — for \$450 a year — or a depot contract (where you must bring the computer in) for \$300. If you contract for ten machines, Xerox will give you a 20% discount.

The advantages of service contracts are:

1. It lets you relax, knowing your repair expenditures cannot get out of hand no matter how much of a lemon your machine was in past.

2. It gives added incentive to the repairman to do the repairs properly. If he were to do a sloppy job, he would just have to spend more of his time later doing it over. Without a service contract, you pay twice when the repairman does a shoddy job.

The disadvantages of service contracts are:

1. There is pressure to do the repairs as quickly as possible. Where the repairman has the option of taking an extra fifteen minutes to repair an expensive part or replace it with a new one, he might be tempted to replace it.

2. Computers suffer primarily from infant mortality. Most problems show up in the first few months of use. Once they get through that teething period, a good-quality computer will probably go four years without further trouble. Then in old age, mechanical parts such as floppy drives and hard disks start to fail. Most of the time, if you have a service contract on an "adolescent" computer, you will likely be wasting your money since it will probably not need many repairs.

Think of a service contract as an insurance policy. You may want one just to cover yourself on the off chance your adolescent computer needs costly repairs. Think of a service contract as your Medicare payments for your geriatric or lemon computer.

The Computer Probably Is Not Broken

When your computer is not working, first try turning it off, waiting ten sec-

onds, then turning it on again. This will usually clear software-caused problems.

Check all the on/off switches. You may be so used to leaving your computer on all the time, you may have forgotten that some switches even exist. Test the wall outlet with a lamp to make sure your computer is getting power.

A computer will appear to be broken when somebody has meddled with the monitor brightness or contrast knobs. The keyboard will not work if some child has flipped the switch on its underside. Screen saver software can make it look as if the monitor has died.

Emergency Repairs

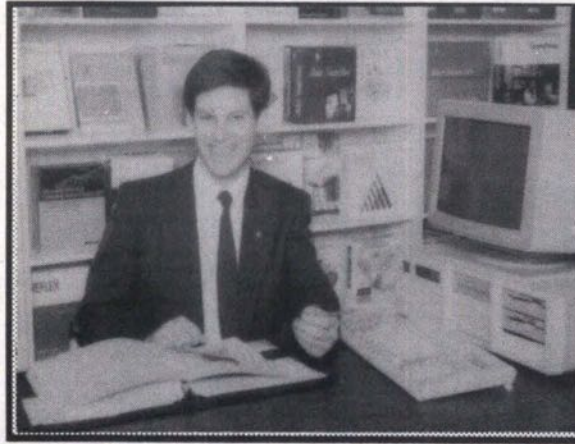
In 90% of all computer problems, NOTHING is broken. All the little electronic chips are humming away perfectly. The problem is simply loose or dirty contacts. Contacts are any places where electricity has to flow across a juncture where bare metal meets bare metal, such as where a cable plugs into a socket.

The main troublesome mechanical contacts are between the controller boards (video controller, hard disk controller, etc.) and the motherboard inside the computer. The contacts look like copper or gold fingers.

Do not worry if you don't yet know what a motherboard is. You don't need

to know anything at all about electronics. You don't even have to understand what a contact is to repair your own computer successfully.

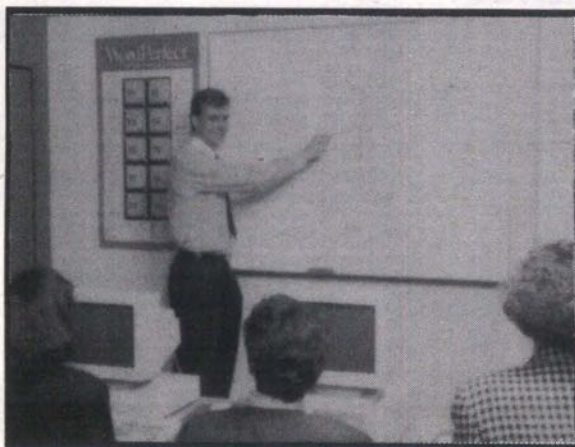
The connections between the ribbon cables and the controller cards also cause trouble. Also watch the connections between the ribbon cables and the floppies and hard disks. Both ends of cables joining your computer to the printer or modem also have pesky contacts. Even the place where the power cable plugs into your computer and into the wall socket are contacts. (You would be amazed at how many "broken" computers are simply a loose power cord!)



Daken Ariel, President
Sales and Consulting: 736-5039
Fax: 736-6272



Bill Drake, Technical Services Manager
Network & PC Support: 736-5254
BBS modem line: 733-8714 (2400/N/8/1)



Rhyon Caldwell, Senior Software Trainer

Call one of our Training Coordinators for classroom schedules or customize your own on-site computer training...

COASTWAY
SYSTEM
TECHNOLOGY

Professional Sales Consulting

"Daken Ariel designed a low-cost but efficient local area network that met our budget. It allows us to share the laser printer and the accounting database with all PC users. I was impressed by the competitive prices without sacrificing professionalism..." Ken Renneberg
UBC Department Manager

COASTWAY
SYSTEM
TECHNOLOGY

Professional Technical Support

"Bill Drake, Coastway's Technical Services Manager, came to my office on a Saturday to restore a crashed hard drive...which represented six months of design work...He was both fast and efficient in resolving my dilemma; a true professional..." Teresa Evans
Graphic Artist

COASTWAY
SYSTEM
TECHNOLOGY

Professional Software Training

"Rhyon Caldwell, the senior trainer, made the instruction both easy to grasp and fun...By the conclusion of the course, I was not intimidated by my office PC and I was much more productive using our word processing and medical accounting..." Debbie Eden
Medical Receptionist

COASTWAY SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY

Vancouver's Microcomputer Professionals
2501 Spruce Street Vancouver, B.C. V6H 2P8
Call us...We are user-friendly

736-5039

Your

Vancouver School Board

Bits & Bytes

Building an IBM PC	Point Grey Secondary, 5350 E. Boulevard	Mon. 7:00-9:30	P26107C...Apr. 9 ... 4 wks	\$55
Inside the IBM PC	John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.	Wed. 7:00-9:30	J26507C...Apr. 11 ... 4 wks	\$55
Computer Security and Recovery Systems	Vancouver Technical Secondary, 2600 E. Broadway	Tues. 7:00-9:30	V26107C...Apr. 10 ... 4 wks	\$55
PC Troubleshooting	Vancouver Technical Secondary, 2600 E. Broadway	Tues. 5:30-7:30	V26207C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks	\$55
		Tues. 5:30-7:30	V26307C...May 15 ... 5 wks	\$55
PC Troubleshooting: Level II	Vancouver Technical Secondary, 2600 E. Broadway	Tues. 8:00-10:00	V26407C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks	\$55
		Tues. 8:00-10:00	V26407C...May 15 ... 5 wks	\$55
Upgrading and Repairing PC's	Point Grey Secondary, 5350 E. Boulevard	Tues. 7:00-9:30	P26207C...Apr. 10 ... 4 wks	\$55

Computer Aided Drafting

AutoCAD Release 10	John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.	Tues. 7:00-10:00	J30007C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks	\$160
		Tues. 7:00-10:00	J30407C...May 15 ... 5 wks	\$160
		Wed. 7:00-10:00	J30707C...Apr. 11 ... 5 wks	\$160
		Thurs. 7:00-10:00	J30107C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks	\$160
		Thurs. 7:00-10:00	J30207C...May 17 ... 5 wks	\$160
AutoCAD Release 10: Level II	John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.	Mon. 7:00-10:00	J30307C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks	\$160
		Wed. 7:00-10:00	J30507C...May 16 ... 5 wks	\$160

Graphics Series

Harvard Graphics	Vancouver Technical Secondary, 2600 E. Broadway	Tues. 7:00-10:00	V32007C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks	\$160
Harvard Graphics: Level II	Vancouver Technical Secondary, 2600 E. Broadway	Tues. 7:00-10:00	V32107C...May 15 ... 5 wks	\$160

Database Management Series

d-BASE III+	Vancouver Technical Secondary, 2600 E. Broadway	Mon. 5:30-7:30	V29707C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks	\$89
d-BASE III+: Level II	Vancouver Technical Secondary, 2600 E. Broadway	Mon. 8:00-10:00	V29907C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks	\$89
d-BASE 4	Kitsilano Secondary, 2550 W. 10th Ave.	Tues. 5:30-7:30	K27707C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Tues. 8:00-10:00	K27807C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Tues. 5:30-7:30	K27907C...May 15 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Tues. 8:00-10:00	K28007C...May 15 ... 5 wks	\$89
d-BASE 4: Level II	Kitsilano Secondary, 2550 W. 10th Ave.	Wed. 8:00-10:00	K28207C...May 16 ... 5 wks	\$89
d-BASE 4: Programming	Kitsilano Secondary, 2550 W. 10th Ave.	Mon. 5:30-7:30	K28307C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks	\$89

Accounting Series

ACCPAC BPI	Howe Centre, #801-549 Howe St.	Mon. 5:30-7:30	Y28207C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks	\$89
ACCPAC Easy	Killarney Secondary School, 6454 Killarney St.	Thurs. 8:00-10:00	L30807C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks	\$89
ACCPAC Plus: General Ledger 5.0	Killarney Secondary School, 6454 Killarney St.	Tues. 5:30-7:30	L27607C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Tues. 8:00-10:00	L27707C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Tues. 5:30-7:30	L27807C...May 15 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Tues. 8:00-10:00	L27907C...May 15 ... 5 wks	\$89
ACCPAC Plus: General Ledger 5.0 Financial Report Writer	Killarney Secondary School, 6454 Killarney St.	Thurs. 5:30-7:30	L28207C...May 17 ... 5 wks	\$89
ACCPAC Plus: Accounts Payable 5.0	Killarney Secondary School, 6454 Killarney St.	Mon. 8:00-10:00	L27007C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks	\$89
ACCPAC Plus: Accounts Receivable 5.0	Killarney Secondary School, 6454 Killarney St.	Mon. 5:30-7:30	L27207C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks	\$89
ACCPAC Plus: Canadian Payroll 5.0	Killarney Secondary School, 6454 Killarney St.	Wed. 8:00-10:00	L27507C...Apr. 11 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Wed. 5:30-7:30	L27407C...May 16 ... 5 wks	\$89
ACCPAC Plus: Inventory Control 5.0	Killarney Secondary School, 6454 Killarney St.	Wed. 5:30-7:30	L28007C...Apr. 11 ... 5 wks	\$89
Bedford Accounting 3.3	Vancouver Technical Secondary, 2600 E. Broadway	Mon. 5:30-7:30	V27807C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Mon. 8:00-10:00	V27907C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Sat. 9:00-11:00	V28407C...Apr. 21 ... 5 wks	\$89
Bedford Accounting 3.3: Level II	Vancouver Technical Secondary, 2600 E. Broadway	Thurs. 8:00-10:00	V28207C...May 17 ... 5 wks	\$89
Bedford Accounting 3.3: Business Applications	Vancouver Technical Secondary, 2600 E. Broadway	Thurs. 5:30-7:30	V28307C...May 17 ... 5 wks	\$89
Newviews Accounting	Howe Centre, #801-549 Howe St.	Wed. 5:30-7:30	Y28407C...Apr. 11 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Wed. 5:30-7:30	Y28507C...May 16 ... 5 wks	\$89
Computer Business Accounting (In Cantonese)	Britannia Secondary, 1001 Cotton Dr.	Sat. 11:30-1:30	B34507C...Apr. 21 ... 5 wks	\$89

Integrated Applications Software Series

Framework III	Britannia Secondary, 1001 Cotton Dr.	Mon. 5:30-7:30	B27707C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks	\$89
MS Works	Kitsilano Secondary, 2550 W. 10th Ave.	Wed. 5:30-7:30	K28407C...Apr. 11 ... 5 wks	\$89
MS Works: Level II	Kitsilano Secondary, 2550 W. 10th Ave.	Wed. 5:30-7:30	K27507C...May 16 ... 5 wks	\$89
Symphony 2.0	Kitsilano Secondary, 2550 W. 10th Ave.	Mon. 8:00-10:00	K28407C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks	\$89
Symphony 2.0: Level II	Kitsilano Secondary, 2550 W. 10th Ave.	Wed. 8:00-10:00	K28507C...Apr. 11 ... 5 wks	\$89

Lotus 1-2-3 Series

Lotus 1-2-3	King George Secondary, 1755 Barclay St.	Tues. 5:30-7:30	G27507C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Tues. 8:00-10:00	G27607C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Tues. 5:30-7:30	G27707C...May 15 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Tues. 8:00-10:00	G27807C...May 15 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Wed. 5:30-7:30	G27907C...Apr. 11 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Wed. 5:30-7:30	G28007C...May 16 ... 5 wks	\$89
Point Grey Secondary, 5350 E. Boulevard		Thurs. 5:30-7:30	P27807C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Thurs. 8:00-10:00	P27907C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Thurs. 5:30-7:30	P28007C...May 17 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Thurs. 8:00-10:00	P28107C...May 17 ... 5 wks	\$89
Lotus 1-2-3: Level II	King George Secondary, 1755 Barclay St.	Wed. 8:00-10:00	G28107C...Apr. 11 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Wed. 8:00-10:00	G28207C...May 16 ... 5 wks	\$89
Point Grey Secondary, 5350 E. Boulevard		Wed. 5:30-7:30	P27407C...Apr. 11 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Wed. 8:00-10:00	P27507C...May 16 ... 5 wks	\$89
Lotus 1-2-3: Accounting	King George Secondary, 1755 Barclay St.	Thurs. 5:30-7:30	G28307C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks	\$89
Lotus 1-2-3: Business Applications	King George Secondary, 1755 Barclay St.	Thurs. 8:00-10:00	G28407C...May 17 ... 5 wks	\$89
Lotus 1-2-3: Macro Programming	King George Secondary, 1755 Barclay St.	Thurs. 8:00-10:00	G28507C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks	\$89
Lotus 1-2-3 Release 3	King George Secondary, 1755 Barclay St.	Thurs. 5:30-7:30	G28607C...May 17 ... 5 wks	\$89
Lotus 1-2-3 (In Cantonese)	Hastings Learning Centre, 1909 Hastings St.	Tues. 6:30-8:30	Y33207C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks	\$89

Spreadsheet Applications

VP Planner	Vancouver Technical Secondary, 2600 E. Broadway	Tues. 8:00-10:00	V29107C...May 15 ... 5 wks	\$89
Microsoft Excel	Vancouver Technical Secondary, 2600 E. Broadway	Tues. 5:30-7:30	V29207C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks	\$89
SuperCalc 5	Vancouver Technical Secondary, 2600 E. Broadway	Tues. 5:30-7:30	V29307C...May 15 ... 5 wks	\$89

Programming Language Series

Assembly Language Programming	Britannia Secondary, 1001 Cotton Dr.	Wed. 5:30-7:30	B27907C...Apr. 11 ... 5 wks	\$89
Assembly Language Programming: Level II	Britannia Secondary, 1001 Cotton Dr.	Wed. 5:30-7:30	B28507C...May 16 ... 5 wks	\$89
Basic	Britannia Secondary, 1001 Cotton Dr.	Tues. 8:00-10:00	B28007C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks	\$89
C Programming Language: Introduction	Britannia Secondary, 1001 Cotton Dr.	Mon. 8:00-10:00	B28107C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks	\$89
Turbo Pascal: Introduction	Britannia Secondary, 1001 Cotton Dr.	Wed. 8:00-10:00	B28307C...Apr. 11 ... 5 wks	\$89
Turbo Pascal: Level II	Britannia Secondary, 1001 Cotton Dr.	Wed. 8:00-10:00	B28407C...May 16 ... 5 wks	\$89

Data Processing

Data Processing I:	Introduction to Computers & Data Processing - Part I	John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.	Wed. 7:00-9:30	J26107C...Apr. 11 ... 10 wks	\$70
Data Processing II:	Introduction to Computers & Data Processing - Part II	John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.	Tues. 7:00-9:30	J26207C...Apr. 10 ... 8 wks	\$60
Data Processing III:	Introduction to Application Programs				
	• Word Processing (e.g., Word Perfect, MS-Word)				
	• Spread Sheet Programs (e.g., Lotus 1-2-3, VP Planner)				
	• Data Base Management (e.g., d-Base 4)				

IBM Series

IBM PC: Introduction	King George Secondary, 1755 Barclay St.	Mon. 5:30-7:30	G27107C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Mon. 8:00-10:00	G27207C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks	\$89
Point Grey Secondary, 5350 E. Boulevard		Mon. 5:30-7:30	P27007C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Mon. 8:00-10:00	P27107C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks	\$89
Hastings Learning Centre, 1909 Hastings St.		Mon. 6:30-8:30	Y33007C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Wed. 6:30-8:30	Y33107C...Apr. 11 ... 5 wks	\$89
Tupper, Sir Charles Secondary, 419 East. 24th Ave.		Tues. 5:30-7:30	T28507C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Tues. 8:00-10:00	T28607C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Tues. 5:30-7:30	T28707C...May 15 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Tues. 8:00-10:00	T28807C...May 15 ... 5 wks	\$89
Vancouver Technical Secondary, 2600 E. Broadway		Tues. 5:30-7:30	V27007C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Tues. 8:00-10:00	V27107C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Tues. 5:30-7:30	V27207C...May 15 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Tues. 8:00-10:00	V27307C...May 15 ... 5 wks	\$89
Howe Centre, #801-549 Howe St.		Tues. 5:30-7:30	Y27007C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Tues. 8:00-10:00	Y27107C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Tues. 5:30-7:30	Y27207C...May 15 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Tues. 8:00-10:00	Y27307C...May 15 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Thurs. 5:30-7:30	Y27407C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Thurs. 8:00-10:00	Y27507C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Thurs. 5:30-8:30	Y27607C...May 17 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Thurs. 8:00-10:00	Y27707C...May 17 ... 5 wks	\$89
Magee Secondary, 1975 W. 49th Ave.		Tues. 5:30-7:30	A27007C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Tues. 8:00-10:00	A27107C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Tues. 5:30-7:30	A27207C...May 15 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Tues. 8:00-10:00	A27307C...May 15 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Wed. 5:30-7:30	A27407C...Apr. 11 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Wed. 8:00-10:00	A27507C...Apr. 11 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Wed. 5:30-7:30	A27607C...May 16 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Wed. 8:00-10:00	A27707C...May 16 ... 5 wks	\$89
Britannia Secondary, 1001 Cotton Dr.		Thurs. 5:30-7:30	B27007C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Thurs. 8:00-10:00	B27107C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Thurs. 5:30-7:30	B27207C...May 17 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Thurs. 8:00-10:00	B27307C...May 17 ... 5 wks	\$89
Killarney Secondary, 6454 Killarney St.		Mon. 5:30-7:30	L30407C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Mon. 8:00-10:00	L30507C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Wed. 5:30-7:30	L30607C...Apr. 11 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Wed. 8:00-10:00	L30707C...Apr. 11 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Wed. 5:30-7:30	L30807C...May 16 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Wed. 8:00-10:00	L30907C...May 16 ... 5 wks	\$89
Kitsilano Secondary, 2550 W. 10th Ave.		Thurs. 5:30-7:30	K27007C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Thurs. 8:00-10:00	K27107C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Thurs. 5:30-7:30	K27207C...May 17 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Thurs. 8:00-10:00	K27307C...May 17 ... 5 wks	\$89
John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.		Wed. 5:30-7:30	J29707C...Apr. 11 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Wed. 8:00-10:00	J29807C...Apr. 11 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Wed. 5:30-7:30	J29907C...May 16 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Wed. 8:00-10:00	J29007C...May 16 ... 5 wks	\$89
Britannia Secondary, 1001 Cotton Dr.		Sat. 9:00-11:00	B30007C...Apr. 21 ... 5 wks	\$89
IBM PC: Introduction for Women	Britannia Secondary, 1001 Cotton Dr.	Tues. 5:30-7:30	B27507C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Tues. 5:30-7:30	B27607C...May 15 ... 5 wks	\$89
Managing Your Hard Disk	Howe Centre, #801-549 Howe St.	Wed. 8:00-10:00	Y27807C...Apr. 11 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Wed. 8:00-10:00	Y27907C...May 16 ... 5 wks	\$89
Novell Local Area Network 2.12	John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.	Thurs. 5:30-7:30	J29407C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Thurs. 8:00-10:00	J29507C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Thurs. 5:30-7:30	J29607C...May 17 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Thurs. 8:00-10:00	J29707C...May 17 ... 5 wks	\$89
IBM PC: Introduction (In Cantonese)	Britannia Secondary, 1001 Cotton Dr.	Tues. 8:00-10:00	B34407C...May 15 ... 5 wks	\$89
Microsoft Windows: Introduction	Killarney Secondary, 6454 Killarney St.	Thurs. 5:30-7:30	L28307C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Thurs. 8:00-10:00	L28407C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks	\$89
Understanding MS-DOS: IBM Level II	Magee Secondary, 1975 W. 49th Ave.	Mon. 5:30-7:30	A27807C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks	\$89
		Mon. 8:00-10:00	A27907	

Computer Courses



Word Processing Series

MS-Word 5.0 (IBM)
 Vancouver Technical Secondary, 2600 E. Broadway
 Thurs. 5:30-7:30 V29407C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks \$89
 Thurs. 8:00-10:00 V29507C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks \$89
 Sat. 9:00-11:00 V28607C...Apr. 21 ... 5 wks \$89

MS-Word 5.0 (IBM): Level II
 Vancouver Technical Secondary, 2600 E. Broadway
 Thurs. 5:30-7:30 V29607C...May 17 ... 5 wks \$89

Multimate: Advantage II
 John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.
 Mon. 8:00-10:00 J29007C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks \$89

WordPerfect 5.0
 John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.
 Wed. 5:30-7:30 J27007C...Apr. 11 ... 5 wks \$89
 Wed. 8:00-10:00 J27107C...Apr. 11 ... 5 wks \$89
 Wed. 5:30-7:30 J27207C...May 16 ... 5 wks \$89
 Wed. 8:00-10:00 J27307C...May 16 ... 5 wks \$89

Point Grey Secondary, 5350 E. Boulevard
 Tues. 5:30-7:30 P28207C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks \$89
 Tues. 8:00-10:00 P28307C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks \$89
 Tues. 5:30-7:30 P28407C...May 15 ... 5 wks \$89
 Tues. 8:00-10:00 P28507C...May 15 ... 5 wks \$89

Howe Centre, #801-549 Howe St.
 Mon. 8:00-10:00 Y28007C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks \$89

Magee Secondary, 1975 W. 49th Ave.
 Thurs. 5:30-7:30 A28007C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks \$89
 Thurs. 8:00-10:00 A28107C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks \$89
 Thurs. 5:30-7:30 A28207C...May 17 ... 5 wks \$89
 Thurs. 8:00-10:00 A28307C...May 17 ... 5 wks \$89

Tupper Secondary, 419 E. 24th Ave.
 Thurs. 5:30-7:30 T28907C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks \$89
 Thurs. 8:00-10:00 T29007C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks \$89
 Thurs. 5:30-7:30 T29107C...May 17 ... 5 wks \$89
 Thurs. 8:00-10:00 T29207C...May 17 ... 5 wks \$89
 Sat. 12:00-2:00 T28007C...Apr. 21 ... 5 wks \$89

John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.
 Mon. 5:30-7:30 J28207C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks \$89
 Mon. 8:00-10:00 J28307C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks \$89

Killarney Secondary, 6454 Killarney St.
 Tues. 5:30-7:30 L31007C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks \$89
 Tues. 8:00-10:00 L31107C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks \$89
 Tues. 5:30-7:30 L31207C...May 15 ... 5 wks \$89
 Tues. 8:00-10:00 L31307C...May 15 ... 5 wks \$89

WordPerfect 5.0: Level II
 John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.
 Tues. 8:00-10:00 J27407C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks \$89
 Tues. 8:00-10:00 J27507C...May 15 ... 5 wks \$89

Point Grey Secondary, 5350 E. Boulevard
 Wed. 8:00-10:00 P28607C...Apr. 11 ... 5 wks \$89
 Wed. 5:30-7:30 P28707C...May 16 ... 5 wks \$89

Tupper Secondary, 419 E. 24th Ave.
 Sat. 2:30-4:30 T28307C...Apr. 21 ... 5 wks \$89

WordPerfect 5.0: Tips, Tricks & Traps
 John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.
 Tues. 5:30-7:30 J28607C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks \$89
 Thurs. 8:00-10:00 J27607C...May 17 ... 5 wks \$89

Desktop Publishing with WordPerfect 5.0
 John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.
 Thurs. 5:30-7:30 J28507C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks \$89
 Thurs. 8:00-10:00 J28007C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks \$89

WordPerfect 5.0: Macros
 John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.
 Thurs. 5:30-7:30 J28107C...May 17 ... 5 wks \$89

WordPerfect 5.0: Graphics
 John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.
 Tues. 5:30-7:30 J28217C...May 15 ... 5 wks \$89

IBM-PC Desktop Publishing Program

Desktop Publishing: Introduction
 John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.
 Tues. 7:00-10:00 J26807C...Apr. 3 ... 1 wk \$25

Desktop Publishing: Page Layout & Design
 John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.
 Thurs. 7:00-10:00 J26907C...Apr. 5 ... 1 wk \$25

Desktop Publishing: IBM - PageMaker 3.0
 Roberts Learning Centre, 1666 Comox St.
 Tues. 5:30-7:30 R32007C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks \$120
 Tues. 8:00-10:00 R32107C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks \$120
 Tues. 5:30-7:30 R32207C...May 15 ... 5 wks \$120
 Tues. 8:00-10:00 R32307C...May 15 ... 5 wks \$120

Desktop Publishing: PageMaker 3.0 - Level II
 Roberts Learning Centre, 1666 Comox St.
 Thurs. 8:00-10:00 R33307C...May 15 ... 5 wks \$120

Desktop Publishing: PageMaker 3.0 - Business Applications
 Roberts Learning Centre, 1666 Comox St.
 Thurs. 5:30-7:30 R32407C...May 17 ... 5 wks \$120

Desktop Publishing: Ventura 2.0
 Roberts Learning Centre, 1666 Comox St.
 Mon. 5:30-7:30 R32507C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks \$120
 Mon. 8:00-10:00 R32607C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks \$120

Desktop Publishing: Ventura 2.0 Level II
 Roberts Learning Centre, 1666 Comox St.
 Wed. 5:30-7:30 R32907C...Apr. 11 ... 5 wks \$120
 Wed. 8:00-10:00 R33007C...May 16 ... 5 wks \$120

See Macintosh for Additional Courses on Desktop Publishing

Fast Track Series - Weekdays

Roberts Learning Centre, 1666 Comox St.
IBM PC: Introduction (C)
 Thurs. 9:00-4:00 R30007C...Apr. 12 ... \$65
 Thurs. 9:00-4:00 R30107C...May 24 ... \$65
 Tues. 9:00-4:00 R28007C...Apr. 10 ... \$65
 Mon. 9:00-4:00 R28107C...May 14 ... \$65

Lotus 1-2-3 (C)
 Thurs. 9:00-4:00 R30207C...Apr. 19 ... \$65
 Thurs. 9:00-4:00 R30307C...May 31 ... \$65
 Tues. & Wed. 9:00-4:00 R28207C...Apr. 17 & 18 ... \$125
 Tues. & Wed. 9:00-4:00 R28907C...May 29 & 30 ... \$125

Lotus 1-2-3: Level II (C)
 Thurs. 9:00-4:00 R30407C...Apr. 26 ... \$65
 Tues. & Wed. 9:00-4:00 R28707C...Apr. 24 & 25 ... \$125

ACCPAC-GL 5.0 (C)
 Thurs. 9:00-4:00 R30507C...May 3 ... \$65
 Tues. & Wed. 9:00-4:00 R29407C...May 1 & 2 ... \$125

d-BASE 4 (C)
 Thurs. 9:00-4:00 R30607C...May 10 ... \$65
 Tues. & Wed. 9:00-4:00 R28507C...May 8 & 9 ... \$125

WordPerfect 5.0 (C)
 Thurs. 9:00-4:00 R30707C...May 17 ... \$65
 Thurs. 9:00-4:00 R30807C...June 7 ... \$65
 Tues. & Wed. 9:00-4:00 R28607C...May 15 & 16 ... \$125
 Tues. & Wed. 9:00-4:00 R28707C...June 5 & 6 ... \$125

WordPerfect 5.0: Level II (C)
 Thurs. 9:00-4:00 R30907C...June 14 ... \$65
 Tues. & Wed. 9:00-4:00 R28807C...May 22 & 23 ... \$125

Hastings Learning Centre, 1909 Hastings St.
WordPerfect 5.0 (C)
 Wed. Thurs. 9:00-4:00 Y34007C...Apr. 11 & 12 ... \$125
 Wed. Thurs. 9:00-4:00 Y34407C...May 9 & 10 ... \$125

WordPerfect 5.0: Level II (C)
 Wed. Thurs. 9:00-4:00 Y34107C...Apr. 18 & 19 ... \$125
 Wed. Thurs. 9:00-4:00 Y34507C...May 23 & 24 ... \$125

MS Word 5.0
 Wed. Thurs. 9:00-4:00 Y34200C...Apr. 25 & 26 ... \$125
 Wed. Thurs. 9:00-4:00 Y34600C...May 16 & 17 ... \$125

MS Word 5.0: Level II
 Wed. Thurs. 9:00-4:00 Y34300C...May 2 & 3 ... \$125
 Wed. Thurs. 9:00-4:00 Y34700C...May 30 & 31 ... \$125

Fast Track cost includes course materials - lunch not included.

Fast Track Series - Weekends

Roberts Learning Centre, 1666 Comox St.
Lotus 1-2-3
 Sat. Sun. 9:30-4:30 R31007C...Apr. 7 & 8 ... \$125
 Sat. Sun. 9:30-4:30 R31107C...June 2 & 3 ... \$125

ACCPAC-GL 5.0: Introduction
 Sat. Sun. 9:30-4:30 R31307C...Apr. 21 & 22 ... \$125

WordPerfect 5.0: Introduction
 Sat. Sun. 9:30-4:30 R31407C...Apr. 28 & 29 ... \$125
 Sat. Sun. 9:30-4:30 R31507C...June 9 & 10 ... \$125

d-BASE 4
 Sat. Sun. 9:30-4:30 R31707C...May 5 & 6 ... \$125

PageMaker: Introduction
 Sat. Sun. 9:30-4:30 R31807C...May 12 & 13 ... \$125

Ventura: Introduction
 Sat. Sun. 9:30-4:30 R31907C...May 26 & 27 ... \$125

Britannia Secondary, 1001 Cotton Dr.
IBM-PC: Introduction
 Sun. 9:30-4:30 B30207C...Apr. 8 ... 1 wk \$65
 Sun. 9:30-4:30 B30307C...Apr. 22 ... 1 wk \$65
 Sun. 9:30-4:30 B30407C...Apr. 29 ... 1 wk \$65
 Sun. 9:30-4:30 B30507C...May 6 ... 1 wk \$65
 Sun. 9:30-4:30 B30607C...May 13 ... 1 wk \$65
 Sun. 9:30-4:30 B30707C...May 27 ... 1 wk \$65
 Sun. 9:30-4:30 B30807C...June 3 ... 1 wk \$65

Fast Track cost includes course materials - Lunch not included.

Macintosh Series

Macintosh: Introduction
 Eric Hamber Secondary, 5025 Willow St.
 Mon. 5:30-7:30 H27007C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks \$89
 Mon. 8:00-10:00 H27107C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks \$89

Desktop Publishing: Mac-Pagemaker
 Eric Hamber Secondary, 5025 Willow St.
 Tues. 5:30-7:30 H27407C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks \$89
 Tues. 8:00-10:00 H27507C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks \$89
 Tues. 5:30-7:30 H27607C...May 15 ... 5 wks \$89
 Tues. 8:00-10:00 H27707C...May 15 ... 5 wks \$89

Excel (Mac)
 Eric Hamber Secondary, 5025 Willow St.
 Thurs. 5:30-7:30 H27807C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks \$89

MS-Word (Mac)
 Eric Hamber Secondary, 5025 Willow St.
 Wed. 5:30-7:30 H28007C...Apr. 11 ... 5 wks \$89

MS-Works (Mac)
 Eric Hamber Secondary, 5025 Willow St.
 Thurs. 8:00-10:00 H28107C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks \$89

MS-Works (Mac): Level II
 Eric Hamber Secondary, 5025 Willow St.
 Wed. 8:00-10:00 H28207C...May 16 ... 5 wks \$89

Bedford Simply Accounting (Mac)
 Eric Hamber Secondary, 5025 Willow St.
 Wed. 8:00-10:00 H28307C...Apr. 11 ... 5 wks \$89

Word Perfect (Mac)
 Eric Hamber Secondary, 5025 Willow St.
 Wed. 5:30-7:30 H28407C...May 16 ... 5 wks \$89

SuperPaint (Mac)
 Eric Hamber Secondary, 5025 Willow St.
 Thurs. 5:30-7:30 H28507C...May 17 ... 5 wks \$89

Apple Series

Computers: Introduction to Apple
 Tupper Secondary, 419 E. 24th Ave.
 Sat. 8:30-12:00 T27007C...Apr. 21 ... 6 wks \$89

Apple Computers Made Easy
 Tupper Secondary, 419 E. 24th Ave.
 Mon. 7:00-9:30 T27107C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks \$49

Appleworks
 Tupper Secondary, 419 E. 24th Ave.
 Tues. 7:00-9:30 T27407C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks \$49

Commodore-64 Series

Computers Made "Ridiculously" Easy
 Carnarvon Community School, 3400 Balaclava
 Mon. 7:00-9:30 Y32007C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks \$49

Word Processing on the C-64
 Bayview Community School, 2251 Collingwood
 Tues. 7:00-9:30 Y32307C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks \$49

Amiga Series

Amiga 2000 - Introduction
 John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.
 Wed. 7:00-10:00 J34007C...Apr. 11 ... 5 wks \$85
 Wed. 7:00-10:00 J34507C...May 16 ... 5 wks \$85

Amiga 2000 - Level II
 John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.
 Thurs. 7:00-10:00 J34707C...Apr. 12 ... 5 wks \$85

Deluxe Paint 3
 John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.
 Thurs. 7:00-10:00 J34607C...May 17 ... 5 wks \$85

Computer Video Art
 John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.
 Tues. 7:00-10:00 J34207C...Apr. 10 ... 5 wks \$85
 Tues. 7:00-10:00 J34307C...May 15 ... 5 wks \$85

Computer Music
 John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.
 Mon. 7:00-10:00 J34407C...Apr. 9 ... 5 wks \$85

Now 8 Ways To Register

1. Use your VISA or MASTERCARD and register by telephone at 736-7241, Mon. - Thurs. 8:30 AM - 9:00 PM; Fri., 8:30 AM - 4:30 PM., starting March 19.
2. By FAX # 733-7903, use the registration form with your VISA or MASTERCARD, starting March 19.
3. In person at the Vancouver School Board, 1678 West Broadway (2nd floor), Mon. - Fri., 8:00 AM - 4:30 PM, starting March 19.
4. Use the Speedy 24 Hour Drop-off at the Vancouver School Board, 1678 West Broadway, or 1595 W. 10th Avenue ANY-TIME starting March 19.
5. At Oakridge Shopping Centre (near Birks) 630 West 41st Ave. (at Cambie) Fri. March 30, 9:30 a.m. - 9:00 p.m., Sat. March 31, 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m., & Sun. April 1, 12:00 noon - 5:00 p.m.
6. At the night school centre where your course is being offered: In person registration only; Cash, cheques, VISA or MASTERCARD accepted. DO NOT CALL THE SCHOOLS DURING THE DAY.
 Britannia, Tupper, Vancouver Technical: Sat. April 7, 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 noon. Point Grey & Britannia: Tues. April 3, 7:00 - 9:00 p.m. King George, John Oliver, Kitsilano, Van Tech: Mon. & Tues., April 2 & 3, 7:00 - 9:00 p.m.
7. On the first night of classes, starting the week of April 9.
8. Mail in your registration form to C & CES, 1678 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V6J 1X6 with a cheque, money order, VISA or MASTERCARD number starting March 19.

Mini Series

- Choosing a PC**
 John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.
 Tues. & Wed. 7:00-10:00 J26307C...Apr. 3 & 4 ... 2 sess \$35
- Networking Your Computers**
 Vancouver Technical Secondary, 2600 E. Broadway
 Tues. 7:00-10:00 V30107C...Apr. 3 ... 1 wk \$25
- Understanding Modems**
 John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.
 Tues. 7:00-10:00 J26607C...Apr. 3 ... 1 wk \$25
- What is a Community Bulletin Board Anyway?**
 John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.
 Tues. 7:00-10:00 J32007C...Apr. 3 ... 1 wk \$25
- Bedford vs ACCPAC Accounting**
 John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.
 Wed. 7:00-10:00 J26707C...Apr. 4 ... 1 wk \$25
- How to be a Successful Computer Consultant**
 John Oliver Secondary, 530 E. 41st Ave.
 Wed.-Thurs. 7:00-10:00 J26407C...Apr. 4 & 5 ... 2 sess \$35

Important: We Encourage You To Register Early. Don't Be Disappointed



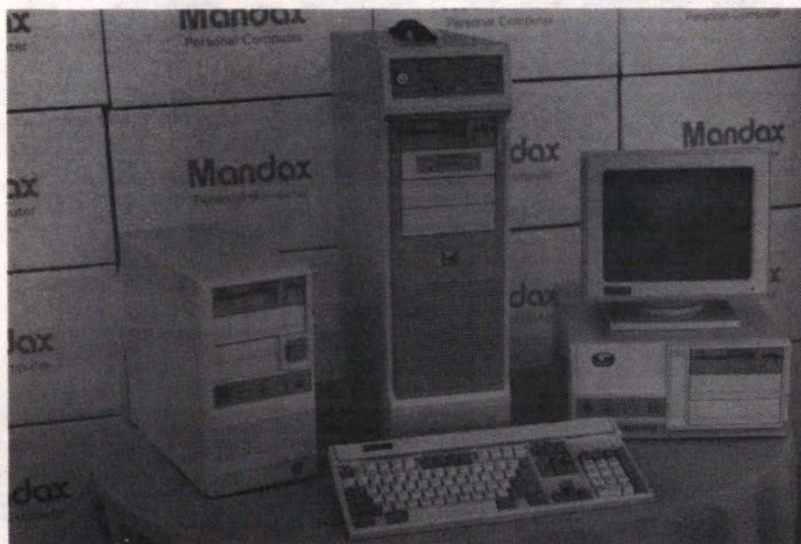
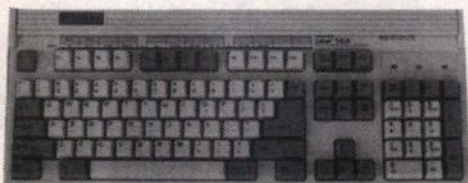
MAIL-IN REGISTRATION FORM		Mail to: C & CES OR VANCOUVER SCHOOL BOARD, 1678 West Broadway, Vancouver, V6J 1X6
<input type="checkbox"/> MC <input type="checkbox"/> VISA	<input type="checkbox"/> MC <input type="checkbox"/> Cheque	PHONE NUMBER
	Please indicate if you are charging to your VISA or Mastercard or include a cheque or money order made out to CAREER & COMMUNITY EDUCATION	
NOTE: ONLY ONE STUDENT MAY REGISTER ON THIS FORM. (Additional registration on sheet of paper or another form)	COURSE NAME:	COURSE NUMBER
	GIVEN NAME	SURNAME
	NUMBER AND STREET	OFFICE PHONE
	MUNICIPALITY	PROVINCE
POSTAL CODE	FEE PAID - AMOUNT	\$
<input type="checkbox"/> MC <input type="checkbox"/> VISA	ACCOUNT NUMBER	EXPIRY DATE

Mandax Personal Computers

HIGH QUALITY • AFFORDABLE PRICE • EXCELLENT SUPPORT

2nd YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY AVAILABLE!

Look! Our new, tactile, enhanced keyboards come with 3 templates: Lotus, dBase, Wordstar at no additional charge.



Why Mandax?

- Mandax has been in OEM market since 1981.
- Proven records allow us to assure you excellent quality & support.
- We do not cut corners by eliminating parity chips or using unreliable components.
- Lots of dealers assemble their units by buying **CHEAP** pieces from different distributors. Who can really guarantee your warranty?
- Think smart before you hand over the cash because you may hand over much more in the future.

Commitment to dealers, VARS & VADS

- 5 days money back guarantee for your first order.
- Steady and consistent product supply with fast delivery.
- Rapid RMA turnaround and service support second to none.
- No additional charge for installing and formatting hard drives.
- Please call us first if you need any information.
- Friendly and technically experienced marketing representatives are pleased to serve you.
- We only sell to Resellers, not end-users.
- Good references upon request.

Models:

286-12 386-16 386-33C 486-25
286-16 386-25 386-25C

Office Hours:

Mon - Fr: 8:30 - 5:30
Saturday: 9:30 - 12:30
(Oct. - Dec.)

"OEM Distributors & Dealers" Inquiries Welcome

MENTEK COMPUTER CORPORATION

180-12871 Clarke Pl., Richmond, B.C. V6V 2H9

Tel: (604) 276-8533 FAX: (604) 276-2186 Alberta: (403) 438-4229

The Tools

To repair your computer, you need only the simplest tools: two screwdrivers, some foam-tipped swabs, a bottle of isopropanol, and a bottle of contact cleaner.

I use a black MasterCraft 2x4" Phillips 57-3122-8 screwdriver from Canadian Tire. It has a distinctive black molybdenum chrome steel blade that does not turn to mush the way most screwdrivers do. I also use a blue MasterCraft 1/8 x 3" 57-3601-8 slothead screwdriver, again from Canadian Tire.

A foam-tipped swab looks like an oversized Q-Tip, except the foam leaves no cotton lint behind. You can get these at electronics supply stores.

You can get isopropanol in any drug store. It may be labelled as isopropyl alcohol or simply rubbing alcohol. Make sure you get the pure stuff, not something with massage oil added.

For contact cleaner, I use 100% *Cramolin R-100L Red* liquid from Caig Laboratories, 1175-0 Industrial Avenue, PO Box J, Escondido, CA 92025-0051 (619) 743-7143. You can buy a two-ounce bottle for about \$25 at radio or electronics supply stores. That tiny bottle is enough to treat thousands of computers.

A small nut driver and some needle-nose pliers may also prove helpful.

The Secret

To repair your computer you simply have to do two things:

1. Clean the contacts.
2. Tighten any loose contacts.

There is cleaning and there is **CLEANING**. I will tell you about the simple type of cleaning first. Once you have tried these measures and feel more confident, you can do the more daring types of cleaning. Ditto for tightening.

Turn Off The Power

The number one rule is: **TURN OFF THE POWER** before you do **ANYTHING**. This includes the power to your computer, monitor, printer — everything. This is not to protect you from shock. This is to protect the computer from damage. If you connect or disconnect anything while the power is applied, you stand a good chance of damaging the electronics. Leave the power cord plugged into the wall, however, since this will help drain away static.

Static

In Vancouver, static electricity is not a serious problem except for during a few February days. In Alberta and the BC Interior, static is a major problem all winter long. To avoid damaging your computer from static while you are repairing it, take these precautions:

1. Take off your shoes, especially rubber-soled shoes.
2. Touch the case of the computer before you touch anything else inside.
3. If you plan to do a lot of repair work, buy a grounding wrist strap to keep you grounded the whole time you work on the computer.

4. Any time you take cards out of the computer, immediately put them in an anti-static bag. Your computer dealer will probably be happy to give you a few bags.

Tightening

For electricity to flow, metal must touch metal. If for some reason there is an air, dirt or tarnish gap, the electricity cannot flow. Tightening a loose contact simply

olivetti SPECIAL PCS PREVIEW

FOR YOUR PERSONAL INVITATION
PHONE 872-0255

PERSONAL COMPUTER M211V



Olivetti M211V Laptop

AT286-16MHz
VGA Black & White Screen LCD (backlit) Internal
40MB Hard Drive
Battery & AC Powered
VGA 640 X 480 Monitor Port
Mouse
Enhanced Keyboard Port
Numeric Number Pad Port
16 Bit Expansion Slot (non-proprietary)
Carrying Case
Paranet File Transfer Utility
MS-DOS 4.01

IBM is a Registered Trademark of International Business Machines Corp.
Epson is a Registered Trademark of Epson America, Inc.
HP is a Registered Trademark of Hewlett Packard Co.
MS-DOS is a Registered Trademark of Microsoft Corp.

PERSONAL COMPUTER PCS 286

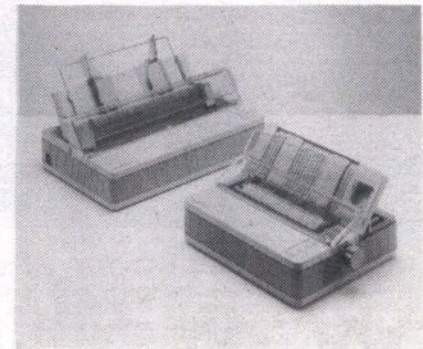


Olivetti PCS 286

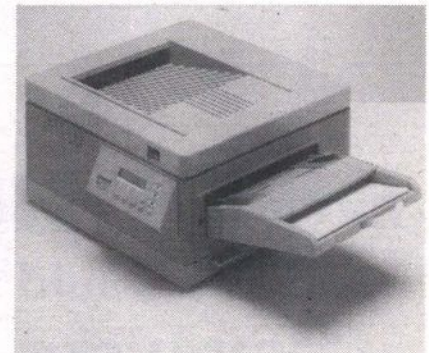
AT286-12MHz
1 Mb Memory Up To 4MB On Board
Up To 16MB On System
VGA14" Flat Monochrome Monitor
40 Meg Hard Drive 29ms Access Time
1 Parallel (bidirectional Interface)
1 Serial RS232 Interface
1 Mouse Interface
1 VGA Graphics Controller
Integrated Drive Controller
1.44 3.5" Floppy Drive
Olivetti 101 Enhanced Keyboard

PRODUCTS FOR
YOUR FUTURE

DM 309L / DM324L DOT MATRIX PRINTERS



PG 306 LASER PRINTER



Olivetti DM-Series Dotmatrix Printers

9 Pin and 24 Pin Printers. Standard: Semiautomatic Single Sheet Feeder, Push Tractor, 80/136 Columns AT 10CPI, Parallel Interface, IBM Proprinter 11 Emulation, Print Modes: High Draft, Draft, Near Letter Quality (NLQ), Optional: Single Bin Automatic Sheet Feeder, Double Bin Automatic Sheet Feeder, Pull Tractor Feed For 5 Part Continuous Forms, Serial Interface, Emulation Epson FX 850/1050, Olivetti STD 12/14, Others.

Olivetti PG306 Laser Printer

6 Pages/min, Portrait or Landscape, Graphics up to 300dpi, STD. Parallel Interface, 512k Memory Expandable To 4MB, HP Series 11 Emulation, STD. Fonts, Courier: Normal (port./land.) Boldface (port./land.) Italic (port./land.), Line Printer: Normal (port./land.)

BRAMALL BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED

Fax 872-0663

4580 Fraser Street, Vancouver, B.C. V5V 4G7

Phone 872-0255

Sales Supplies **BRAMALL** Service Support

LEO, Our Pride..Your Joy

The LEO range displays all the qualities found in a pride of lions—and more.



LEO , The Strong Alternative

The LEO range of personal computers includes XTs, 286s in laptop Desktop and Tower units, bringing you power and speed in configuration to suit your requirements. The LEO 386/33 is the pride of the range, fully compatible with MS-DOS®, Xenix®, Unix®, Novell Netware®, and Pick®, providing true 32-bit 33MHz performance with 2MB of memory as standard. Power of this magnitude lets you run DTP, CAD-CAM and other sophisticated applications.



PC COMPUTERS LTD.

#5-4200 NO. 3 ROAD, RICHMOND, B.C. CANADA V6X 2C2
TEL: (604) 276-8806 FAX (604) 276-0692
SURREY: 10235 KING GEORGE HWY TEL: (604) 583-6575

presses the two metal parts together. This does not do much good if the surfaces are dirty, since then the dirt blocks the flow.

First, just look for something loose, such as a cable hanging half off. Then tighten that up, just pushing it on properly. If that does not work, then methodically clean everything and finally, systematically tighten everything up.

The screws used in computers are lightweight, so do not put much muscle into your tightening or you will soon strip the threads.

Tightening External Contacts

First turn off the power on everything. Then take a small slothead screwdriver and gently tighten up the screws that hold the cables onto the back of the computer. As I warned before, don't overdo this. These screws are delicate.

Then look at the other ends of the cables where they attach to the monitor, printer, modem, etc. Press these cables on firmly, and tighten any screws or clamps.

Turn the machine on and see if that makes the trouble go away.

Tightening Internal Contacts

If the computer still does not work, turn the computer off and open the covers. You may have to undo a few screws. Put them in a bowl where they will not get lost.

Look at all cables inside, and push both ends firmly onto the connectors. There will be cables from the hard/floppy controller to the floppies and hard disk. There will be some more from the multi-

I/O card to the rear serial connectors. There will be little D connectors supplying power from the metal power supply box to the hard and floppy drives.

You don't have to understand anything about what the cables are for. Just make sure both ends of each cable are firmly attached.

Put the case back on and turn the machine on and see if that makes the trouble go away.

Tightening Card Contacts

When you had the covers off, you may have noticed eight slots across the back of the computer. Most are empty, but some have cards sitting in them upright.

Power off, then you can open the covers again, and temporarily remove any cables coming out the rear or sides of the cards. Before you remove cables, label them with a Sharpie fine-point permanent marker to help you remember where they go and which way goes up.

There is a single screw that holds each card in the slot. Undo the screw. Lift the card out, and press the card back in again to reseal it firmly. The gold teeth on the bottom of the card will fit into the socket. Cards have little metal tails on the bottom rear that sometimes have to be bent slightly to get them to fit. Seat the card firmly. Make sure the right amount of "gum" is showing — that this card is as deeply seated as its brothers.

Make sure you put the card back into the same slot that it came from, and reattach all cables in exactly the same way they were attached before. Be careful. It is very easy to shift a ribbon cable over by one pin by mistake. You have to

DON'T BUY UNTIL MARCH 23rd

and you could save hundreds on select EPSON® products
Computers, Printers, Laptops & Accessories

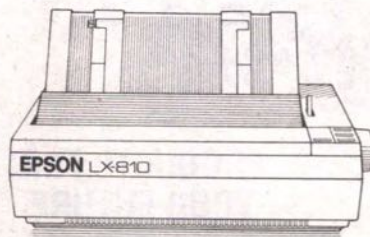
Only from March 23 - April 7

BEST BUYS

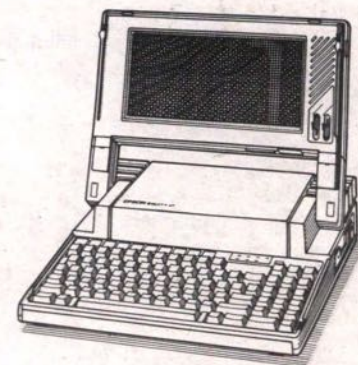
on New & Demo Inventory



Maximum Hardware
and
Software Compatibility!



Quantities limited on some items



FULL
WARRANTY



EPSON®

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY™

BURNABY
8501 Commerce Court
Imperial Square
Lake City
421-8008

be 100% accurate about putting cables back on correctly. If you hook a cable up incorrectly you may see a puff of smoke. This does not require great wisdom, just plodding methodical care.

If you suddenly find yourself not knowing how a cable goes, do not guess! Just find some similar machine, and peek inside for a hint.

Put the case back on and turn the machine on and see if that makes the trouble go away.

Vacuum Cleaning

Sometimes the inside of your machine may be so dusty it is pointless to clean contacts because they will get dirty again as fast as you can clean them. Also, mag tape drives and floppy drives have mechanical parts that will fail when they are clogged with lint.

Turn off the power to your computer. Open the covers. Get an ordinary vacuum cleaner and vacuum out the dust using the attachment for cleaning inside the cracks in chesterfields. Be gentle. Don't knock any of the delicate electronics. Instead, you could use a can of compressed air. I simply use my lungs to blow the dust out.

The fan at the back of your computer blows air out the back and sucks it in the various cracks of your computer — especially the slots in the floppy drives. If you have carpets in your computer room, when you open your computer, it will look as if sheep had been breeding inside.

Pay particular attention to the front slot in your floppy drives, and your mag tape drive. While you are at it, vacuum out your printer too, including its air filter.

Cleaning Floppy Drives

There are inexpensive cleaning kits for floppy drives that come with a diskette-like jacket containing a white fibre disk that you soak in alcohol. I have written a program called SCRUB that zig-zags the disk heads over the entire surface of the cleaning disk. Without SCRUB, the heads use only 1/80 of the cleaning surface. For \$5, I will mail you a copy of SCRUB, along with some other disk utilities. As with all my disks, you are free to make copies and pass them on to your friends.

Cleaning Mag Tape Drives

Use the special cleaning cartridge according to the instructions on the box.

Then take a foam-tipped swab and dip it in isopropanol. Poke around gently inside the tape drive, cleaning out any dust that the vacuuming and cleaning kit missed. In particular, clean the tiny light bulb and the sensor pillar on the left side used to detect the end of tape.

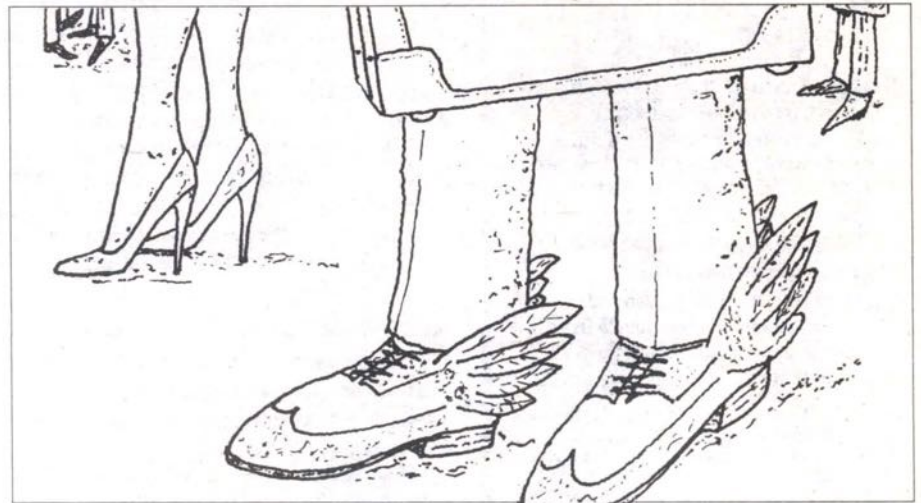
If that sensor gets too dirty, the tape drive will not be able to see the holes that mark the end of the tape, and will run the tapes off the end of their spools, chewing them to ribbons.

Cleaning Keyboards

Sometimes keyboards get so gummy with spilled drinks, hair or food, that some keys stop working. First vacuum to get the worst of the dust out. This may be all it takes.

Turn off the power. Try prying off a key. Do not pry off the space bar or any other large key. You may never get it on again! If it won't come easily, give up! Presum-

HOW TO MAKE 10000 QUALIFIED SALES CALLS IN JUST FOUR DAYS



In October of 1990 the Calgary Business Computer Show featuring Enerbyte '90 and the Edmonton Business and Government Computer Show . . . will host more than 10000 qualified buyers seeking solutions to their business problems . . . from Government to the giant oil industry to small business and everything in between . . . To book your exhibit space or for a complete information package call or write Gary Gow - Show Manager



INDUSTRIAL TRADE & CONSUMER SHOWS INC.

200 - 1015 CENTRE ST. N., CALGARY, ALTA., T2E 2P8
PH. (403) 276-7881 FAX (403) 276-5026 IN EDMONTON (403) 460-2674

OMNI 286-12

- 1MB RAM running at 0 wait state
- PANASONIC 1.2MB floppy disk drive
- 44 MB (28ms) VOICE COIL hard disk drive
- 1 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- Enhanced AT Keyboard (101Keys) **\$1358.00**
- Monochrome graphics card & TTL monitor
- SENSTRON 200 watts CSA approved power supply
- MINI TOWER CASE

OMNI 286-16

- 20 MHz running at 0 wait state
- 1MB RAM
- PANASONIC 1.2MB floppy disk drive
- 44 MB (28ms) VOICE COIL hard disk drive
- 1 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- Enhanced AT Keyboard (101Keys) **\$1498.00**
- Monochrome graphics card & TTL monitor
- SENSTRON 200 watts CSA approved power supply
- MINI TOWER CASE

OMNI 386SX

- 80386SX-16 CPU
- 1MB RAM running at 0 wait state
- PANASONIC 1.2MB floppy disk drive
- 85 MB (28ms) SCSI hard disk drive
- 1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- Enhanced AT Keyboard (101Keys) **\$1868.00**
- Monochrome graphics card & TTL monitor
- SENSTRON 200 watts power supply
- MINI TOWER CASE

IWILL 386

- 80386-20 CPU running at 0 wait state
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1 Serial, 1 parallel, and 1 game port
- Mini tower case & 200w power supply **\$2488.00**
- 40 MB (28ms) hard drive
- Monochrome graphics card & TTL monitor
- 2 year Limited Warranty

20 MHz Laptop Chicony LT-3400



- 80286-16 CPU & NEAT chip set
- Running at 0 Wait State
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 5 MB
- 40 MB Hard Drive (28ms)
- 1.44 MB 3.5" floppy drive
- External 5.25" FDD Case & Cable
- 640x400 4 gray scale large gas plasma display (CGA/MDA/EGA compatible)
- Separate numeric & multi-function enhanced keyboard
- 2 serial & 1 parallel printer port
- One 16 bit AT-bus half card slot
- Carrying case with shoulder strap
- User's Manual
- Only 15.4 lbs. **\$3498.00**

Printer SPECIALS

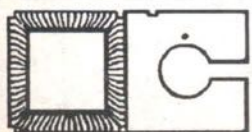
All printers come with cable

- QUME CrystalPrint Publisher**
High Performance Postscript Page Printer, 35 fonts, Apple/IBM compatible, 3 MB RAM **\$3868**
HP LASERJET Series II 8PPM, 512K **\$2398**
QUME CrystalPrint Series II
(6.5 ppm) 512K RAM Serial /Parallel Interface.
Emulates HP Series II Laser **\$1598**
HP LASERJET IIP (new) **\$1448**
HP DESKJET PLUS **\$1048**
NEC P2200 PRINTER **\$408**
NEC P5200 PRINTER: 80 columns,
24 pins, 265 CPS, 80K buffer **\$748**
NEC P5300 PRINTER: 136 columns,
24 pins, 265 CPS, 80K buffer **\$968**
STAR NX1000 **\$280**
PANASONIC 1124 **\$468**
FUJITSU DL3400 **\$668**
FUJITSU RX7100 Laser **\$1388**

FAX & Accessories

- EPSON 1000 FAX w/sheet cutter **\$1168**
JT FAX Internal or External **\$408**
MURATA 900 FAX machine **\$728**
PANASONIC KX-F120 FAX **\$1228**
PANASONIC KX-F100 FAX **\$968**
SHARP 330 FAX w/sheet cutter **\$1298**
COLORADO 60MB tape backup **\$368**
Datatrain 1200 bd int. modem **\$168**
Logitech S9 Mouse **\$99**
Logitech Scanman Plus (400 dpi w/PaintShowPlus) **\$298**
Video Seven VGA Card **\$168**
Sony 1304 Multiscan Monitor **\$1128**

All items in this box, prices are for cash sales only



OMNINET
COMPUTER LTD.

Open Six Days a Week

Business Hours: Monday - Saturday 10-6 PM
Member of the Better Business Bureau

3728 Main St., Vancouver V5V 3N7

(604) 872-1136

Computer Learning by



VIDEO PROFESSOR VHS TAPES

Brings a computer instructor to your home or office

The Video Professor tapes are a quick, easy software learning system designed to teach you step-by-step in the privacy of your home or office.

- ▼ You can watch & learn at your own speed
- ▼ Stop & practice any time you want to
- ▼ Review a topic, if you don't understand

They are available at three levels from beginner to expert. Best of all, they are very affordable.*

IBM • DOS • Lotus 123 (new releases) • WordPerfect • WordPerfect 5.0 • dBase III+ • MS Word • Word Star • Ventura • Multimate • dBase IV • Microsoft Works • PFS First Choice

Apple • Apple Works • AW-Word Processing • AW-Spreadsheet • AW-Database • WordPerfect • Learn Your Apple

Macintosh • PageMaker • MS Word • Excel • Learn Your Mac



(compare course prices)

\$79.95
ATTENTION:
Government Agencies &
Large Companies: Save
on your training bills!

Masako Holdings Ltd.
4811 Mahood Dr.
Richmond, B.C. V7E 5C3
Tel: (604) 275-1565
Fax: (604) 275-1565

Compu-Page
1151 Hornby St.
Vancouver, B.C. V6Z 1W1
Tel: (604) 669-5949
Fax: (604) 682-7411

ALTERTEXT CONVERSIONS INC.

Mac Upgrades

Radius Two Page Display™
for your Mac Plus, SE or Mac II
to display your creativity
at its best!

Radius Accelerator 25™
your SE computes like a Mac II
or SE/30 for 50% of the cost!

NewGen Turbo PS Lasers
offer 300 to 800 dpi resolutions
for the fastest, sharpest
plain paper output using latest
RISC-based processors!

Apple Macintosh™ Systems
with our exclusive **Microsetter™**
Typographers Software.

Apple Macintosh™
RAM memory upgrades
\$145 per meg. installed

Altertext Conversions Inc.
105A-1675 West Eighth Ave.
Vancouver, B.C. V6J 1V2

732-1416

ing you could get the key off, soak it in isopropanol, and wipe it with a paper towel until it is clean. Then take a foam-tipped swab dipped in isopropanol and clean out the congealed hair, dust and cookie crumbs surrounding the base of the key.

Put the key back on and see if all works.

If the keyboard is worse than before, sometimes taking the keycap off and just gently wiggling things or poking a toothpick in the keycap hole and gently jiggling will get it going again. Keyboard mechanisms are all quite different, so I cannot give precise instructions.

If you had success with one key, try a few more, then test. As you probably guessed, this is a very time consuming job. Most people just buy a new keyboard when the old one gets too dirty.

Cramolin Red Cleaning

Caig *Cramolin Red R-100L* 100% liquid is an anti-oxidizing solution that cleans, preserves and lubricates electrical contacts.

It works by first removing tarnish. Then it forms a monomolecular insulating layer to keep the metal contacts from oxidizing. When two contacts touch, the *Cramolin* slides out of the way. When you treat a pin with *Cramolin* and then insert it into a socket, the *Cramolin* will migrate to the socket's surface, cleaning and protecting it, too.

The crucial point to understand is that the *Cramolin* protective layer is only one molecule thick. You need only a minuscule amount of *Cramolin* to create this layer. Use it sparingly. To help you use it sparingly, you can dilute it with methyl hydrate (wood alcohol).

Slightly moisten a lint-free cloth or clean foam-tip swab with *Cramolin Red* liquid. Gently wipe the contact or connector surface, applying a small amount of *Cramolin Red* to the metal surface. Wipe the surface with a clean lint-free cloth to remove excess *Cramolin*. Repeat the procedure until the cloth shows no sign of residue.

Warnings

- Make sure there are no bits of tissue or lint stuck to your contacts.
- Don't touch the contacts with your fingers. If you do, start the cleaning process over from scratch.
- Be careful not to bend or stress the boards as you clean them or take them in and out. You might create minute cracks in the solder. Thereafter heat-sensitive intermittent failures will drive you crazy.

Cramolin vs Stabilant

Cramolin is not the only brand of contact cleaner. Audiophiles are familiar with *Stabilant*. I talked for an hour with Mike Wright, the Canadian inventor of *Stabilant*.

D. W. Electrochemicals, 9005 Leslie St., Unit 106, Richmond Hill, Ontario L4B 1G7, (416) 889-1522, manufactures it. *Stabilant 22* is the concentrate, and *Stabilant 22a* is a 4 to 1 isopropanol-diluted form. In the USA, they sell an 8 to 1 diluted form under the name *Tweek*. A kit of 15 ml of *Stabilant 22a* and 5 foam swabs sells for \$39. A liter of the concentrate costs \$4000.

Stabilant works by a different principle than *Cramolin*. *Stabilant* is a liquid polymer semiconductor. It behaves something like liquid solder. It reacts very

gradually to the presence of an electric field by conducting electricity. Where there is no field, it acts as an insulator. It fills in the air gaps between the mating surfaces, keeping contaminants out and conducting electricity.

Since *Stabilant* is not a cleaner, you should cleanse the contacts with something like isopropanol or the environmentally-hostile Freon TF first. *Stabilant* will also work quite well without pre-cleaning, however.

Stabilant and *Cramolin* are similar. Both are lubricants so you can use them safely on moving parts such as the hard disk spindle. Both migrate. You need only minuscule quantities of either.

Cheaper contact cleaners may remove grease, resins, cigarette tar and tarnish effectively, but they do not provide the protective film to prevent future contamination. Those outraged at the price of such a tiny bottle of liquid can join BIX, the Byte Information Exchange. Here, one man posted a recipe to make your own contact cleaner for pennies a bottle.

Which contact treatment should you use, *Cramolin* or *Stabilant*? *Cramolin* is less expensive, but a treatment lasts only about one or two years. *Stabilant* lasts about 16 years. *Stabilant* is so tough, NASA uses it on spacecraft flying in a vacuum.

Eraser/Alcohol Cleaning

Let us say you are in a cabin 1000 miles from the nearest civilization, and unbelievable as it sounds, you don't happen to have a bottle of *Cramolin* with you. Here is an EMERGENCY method only. If you do this more than a few times in the life of your computer, you might wear through the gold on the contacts and they will never work properly again.

Turn your machine off. Use a clean pink pencil eraser to clean visibly dirty or tarnished contacts. Do not use a vinyl eraser — get a plain vanilla "Pink Pearl." Pre-clean the eraser by rubbing it over a piece of clean white paper. Use a brand new eraser if possible.

Then carefully clean off the little bits of eraser with a tissue or lint-free cloth soaked in isopropanol.

Don't overdo this. If you are too vigorous or if you clean too often you might wear right through the gold plating. Wang recommends that you never erase gold contacts, only copper ones.

DIP Switches

Inside your computer, you will see little banks of switches resembling miniature pianos. Do not fiddle with these DIP switches! You will also see black plugs straddling pairs of tiny brass pins. Do not meddle with these jumpers, either!

However, if you are trying to install a modem or mouse and it does not work, the problem is almost certainly that some of those switches are set the wrong way.

Before you touch any of them, write down the current setting of all the switches. That way you can at least get back to where you started. I cannot overstate the importance of this advice.

Your documentation is probably wrong, so when you "correct" the settings, you will make things worse. Setting DIPs and jumpers correctly is an art. Get experienced help.

Component Swapping

NEW VIEWS



The Visual Approach to Accounting

AWARD WINNING ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

For a simplified, intuitive accounting system, fast & flexible reporting & current information, then look at NEW VIEWS.

- Visual approach to accounting Novices to Experts
- Unmatched power & flexibility
- No additional modules to purchase
- No limit to number of companies, reports, accounts or transactions
- Complete audit-trails, multi-level security & automatic crash recovery

FREE Seminar

April 26, 1990

May 24, 1990

June 21, 1990

Introductory NewViews & Intermediate NewViews Workshops held monthly. Call for details.

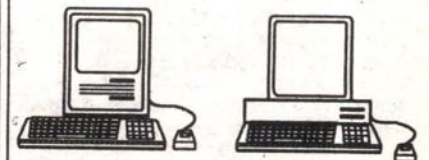
TXL Management Systems, Inc.
6528A Victoria Drive
Vancouver, B.C. V5P 3X9
Authorized Master Dealer
Training Centre

Ph.: (604) 322-6198
Fax: (604) 321-6938

RENT A PERSONAL COMPUTER

ENJOY THE BENEFITS WITHOUT THE RISKS

LAPTOPS AVAILABLE



ABILITY
ACR COMPUTER
RENTALS

681-7032

- DAILY
- WEEKLY
- MONTHLY
- OR LONGER

Ste. 500-1190 Melville St.,
Vancouver, B.C. V6E 3W1
(A division of Seah Consulting Group Inc.)

ACCPAC & NOVELL EXPERTS

OUR CUSTOMERS ARE HAPPY

with our Proven Solutions

- MULTI-USER HARDWARE and SOFTWARE
- GENERAL ACCOUNTING (GL/AR/AP)
- INVENTORY CONTROL (Bill of Materials)
- ORDER ENTRY
- PAYROLL
- DESKTOP PUBLISHING
- On-site TRAINING on the above
- REFERENCES AVAILABLE
- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



GIVE



COMPUTER EXPERTS

A CHANCE AT YOUR BUSINESS

In Vancouver,
Call
TOLL-FREE

240-6186

XEROX

FOR COMPUTERS AND NETWORKS XEROX SERVICE CENTRES KEEP YOU CONNECTED FROM COAST TO COAST.

We service over 700 products including:

- ACER • AMDEK • APRICOT • AST • COMPAQ • EPSON • EVEREX
- HEWLETT PACKARD • IBM • NOVELL • OKIDATA • ROLAND • TOSHIBA
- WYSE • XEROX • ZENITH • and many more

(All manufacturers may not be serviced at all Service Centres across Canada)

Prompt professional service on personal computers, networks, peripheral's, printers, lasers, plotters and terminals, from coast to coast.

Service Contracts and Time & Materials

- Pickup & Delivery
- Carry-in Service
- On-site Service (within restricted geographical area)
- Manufacturer-Authorized Warranty Service
- PC, Laser & Printer Supplies & Parts

Xerox Service Centre

668-2380

936 W. 8th

Xerox Canada Inc. We Answer To You.

Visa and Mastercard accepted.
Xerox is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation used by Xerox Canada Inc. as a registered user.

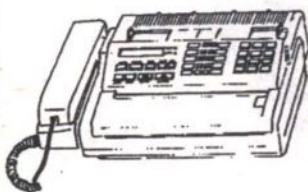


Pal Systems (Canada) Ltd.

Vancouver Office:
118-13982 Cambie Rd.
Richmond, B.C. V6V 2K2
Telephone: (604) 270-1883
FAX: (604) 270-8389

Toronto Office
113-70 Silver Star Blvd.,
Scarborough, Ontario M1V 4V9
Telephone: (416) 321-8538
FAX: (416) 321-5704

CAFAX HS110



High speed, portable desktop transceiver
Group 3, 15 sec. transmission
Document feeder up to 5 pages
Speed dial & 100 memories
Automatic redial
Remote answering & activation
Delayed transmission & polling
Monitor speaker, transmission report
16 step grayscale, DOC & CSA approved

GROW WITH US
SELLING THE PIONEER
VIDEO SING ALONG
LASER KARAOKE SYSTEMS

Includes Lifetime Warranty

- Bundled with 3 Softwares:
1. Turbo CAD
Rated by Computer Shopper the best buy of the year
 2. Presentation Graphics
A must for eye catching
 3. Pipe Dream
One of the most popular games

Unbelievable Price

IMSI MOUSE



Microsoft Mouse Compatible
IBM PC/XT/AT & PS/2 Compatible
Works on all popular graphic display
Mouse setup software

MST-125 80386 25 MHz

- 25 MHz Chip & Technology Chipset
- 1 x 32 bit Memory Slot
- 8 MB on board exp. to 16 MB
- Page Interleave
- Shadow RAM
- Rechargeable battery on board
- 6 layer Dryfilm solder mask PCB
- Intel 80386-25 CPU

MST-164 386 25/33 MHz

- Intel 80386-25 CPU
- 64K Cache Memory
- Expandable to 256K
- 16 MB on board
- Optional 80387-25 or Weitek 3167 Co-Processor
- Xenix/Unix, Novell, Windows Compatible

MORSE KP-286

- 80286-12 CPU
- Support EMS
- AMI BIOS
- Landmark speed 16.5 MHz
- OS/2, Xenix and Novell compatible
- Suntac Chip Set
- Expandable to 4 MB

GA-386S 25MHz

- 80386-20 CPU
- 8MB SIMM on board
- Page Interleave
- Shadow RAM
- AMI BIOS
- Optional 80387-20 or Weitek 3167
- Unix, Novell Compatible

GA-386L Main Board

- Intel 80386 CPU
- 16/20 MHz or 20/24 MHz
- 80387/80287 option
- Buzzer on board
- 1/2/4/8/16 MB optional
- OS/2, Window/386 UNIX
- Page Interleave
- AMI BIOS
- Rechargeable battery

- AT I/O 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- Monochrome Card
- Juko 8088 Motherboard
- Dual Mode Display Card
- Microscience 40/90/120Mb HD
- G2-286-10 12 MHz Half-size Motherboard
- MORSE VGA Monitor (1024*768)

- SIMM module
- DRAM
- WD IDE 40MB w/ host adapter
- TTL Monitor
- VGA Monitor
- Keyboard
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy
- Mitsumi 1.44 MB Floppy

Sole Distributor in Canada MORSE Products

- MORSE 80386-SX
- MORSE 80286-12
- MORSE KP-2000 2:1
- GA-80386-S
- MORSE KP 800 VGA
- MORSE KP 1000 VGA
- MORSE KP 3000 1:1
- GA-80386-L 20/24 MHz

GIGA-BYTE Products

Dealer Inquiries Only

MORSE 386SX

- 80386SX CPU
- 16 MHz, 0 Wait State
- Accepts 256 KB, 1 MB or SIMMS
- Landmark speed 19.7 MHz
- AMI BIOS
- Expandable to 8 MB DRAM on board

MST 108SX

- 80386SX CPU
- C&T Chipset
- Landmark 21.5
- AMI BIOS
- Expandable to 8 MB
- Accepts 256 KB, 1 MB or SIMMS

NEW FOR 1-2-3

THE ULTIMATE WORKSHEET PUBLISHER FOR 1-2-3

IMPRESS

"Which is better... Impress is the clear winner. It boasts nearly every additional feature I wished for when I reviewed Always" PC Magazine 5/16/88

IMPRESS
The Ultimate Worksheet Publisher for 1-2-3

IMPRESS gives 1-2-3 true desktop publishing features that enable you to create clear and forceful reports. IMPRESS allows you to customize your screen display.

For cells or ranges of cells, with IMPRESS you can select:

- Typeface (Helvetica, Times, Courier, Symbol) and font size (from 3 to 24 points) in bold, italics, single or double underlined.

- Line drawings around the cells: boxes, frames, grids etc...
- Eight background or character colors.
- Eight different shades of gray.
- Direct insertion of synchronized 1-2-3 graphs, name graphs or PIC files.

All these features are WYSIWYG, what you see on your screen is what you get on paper. IMPRESS uses the printer's font cartridges or downloadable soft fonts provided in the package.

Numerous options allow you to personalize the look of 1-2-3: display of borders in different colors and styles, color of screen background, characters,

unprotected cells and negative numbers, even enlarged or reduced view of the spreadsheet to see more rows and columns.

Technical requirements:
IMPRESS works with: 1-2-3 release 2.0 or 2.01, DOS 2.0 or later, CGA, EGA, VGA or Hercules. Supports all graphics printers that work with 1-2-3: including Dot Matrix, Plotters, Laser printers (Hewlett-Packard, Postscript, etc...), Color printers. IMPRESS requires 60k to 100k RAM above 1-2-3 (uses EMS if available).

WORKS WITH 2.0, 2.2

Choose any Type Size from 3 to 24 Point.

Gray Shading for Style

Italic and Bold to Differentiate

Graphs and Worksheets on the Same Page

1-2-3 is an improved version of Lotus. The program uses familiar 1-2-3 menus, so you can be working with IMPRESS right away.

DISTRIBUTED BY: DYNATEK MARKETING

2-4014 Cambie St., Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 2X8
Tel/Fax: (604) 879-4910

AVAILABLE AT: FRIENDLYWARE COMPUTERS INC.
3499 KINGSWAY, VANCOUVER, B.C. 437-3113

SUPER SOFTWARE
103-4600 NO. 3 RD., RICHMOND, B.C. 278-7638

FOR IBM PC FAMILY, COMPATIBLES AND PS/2

Simply Reliable

Not only the products, but also the company.

We manufacture and export high quality Microcomputers, PC boards and Addons. Every product is carefully built, tested and examined. We will burn in all parts before delivery.

With many more than seven years' experience in the PC industry, we ensure our products and services satisfy your needs and requirements.

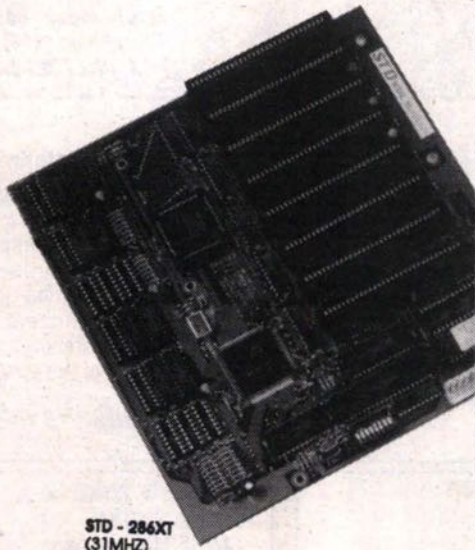
Please contact us for further information.

Now



BABY AT STD - 286 (6/12MHz 8/16MHz)

STD-386SX (8/16MHz 8/20MHz)



STD - 286XT (31MHz)

All brand names are registered trademarks of their respective owners. Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

STANDARD COMPUTRONICS LTD

Canada Office:
STANDARD COMPUTRONICS LTD.
Suite 209, 3631 No. 3 Road,
Richmond, B.C.,
Canada V6X 2B9
Tel: (604) 273-7886
Fax: (604) 273-7889

Office & Factory:
STANDARD COMPUTRONICS LTD.
Unit B1, 11/F., Block B,
Hong Kong Industrial Centre,
489-491 Castle Peak Road,
Lai Chi Kok, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: 3-7857783 Telex: 48719 STDC HX
Fax: (852) 3-7858066

Showroom:
STANDARD COMPUTRONICS CENTRE
Shop 84-86, 1/F.,
Golden Computer Centre,
94 Yen Chow Street,
Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: 3-602038 3-868276
Fax: (852) 3-7251422

STANDARD COMPUTER



We've Moved!

COPYCO
SERVICES LTD.

Mac/PC Service Bureau
Laser/Linotronic imaging
Complete Photocopying Services
Colour Laser Copier
Golf Tips
684-3655

Afterwords
PUBLISHING SERVICES

Typesetting
Computer Graphics
Design & Illustration
Production & Printing
Direct Mail
688-4098

OUR NEW LOCATION IS:

#103-400 Smithe Street, Vancouver, BC V6B 5E4 Fax 604/684-7043 Modem 604/683-6995

BYTE COMPUTERS

EMAC

HARD DRIVE SALE

Upgrade your Macintosh™ computer today with a reliable EMAC external hard drive.



Product shown IMPACT 80

Zero footprint hard drives:

EMAC 20 DL	(20 mb)	\$699
EMAC 40 DL	(40 mb)	\$899
EMAC 80 DL	(80 mb)	\$1399

Compact, hi-performance drives:

IMPACT 40 Plus	(40 mb)	\$939
IMPACT 80	(80 mb)	\$1399

EMAC internal drives are also available.

Prices in effect until April 30, 1990

Byte Computers

VANCOUVER
2151 Burrard St.
738-2181

VICTORIA
2001A Douglas St.
383-4485

Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Let us say that all this cleaning and tightening was to no avail. You should then take your machine to a professional repairman. However, if you are feeling adventurous, you could try some simple component swapping.

You need a second working computer very similar to the one that is not working. Let us call the working computer "A" and the defective computer "B."

Let us presume, for example, that B turns on, hums and whirs in the normal way, but there is no picture. We might guess that the problem is either with B's monitor, monitor cable or possibly the display adapter card inside the computer. These are the three parts most directly concerned with producing the picture.

We label all six components with a dymo gun either A or B, so we will not get confused whose parts are whose when we start swapping.

We turn off the power on both A and B. Then we swap monitors between the two computers. Then we power on and see what happens. If A stops working and B starts working, we can blame B's monitor as the culprit. If A continues to work and B continues to fail, this proves that B's monitor is innocent. We write down what we did in the log book and what the result was.

If you rule out the monitor as culprit, swap the monitors back the way they were. Then you can then try swapping the monitor cables. Continue until you find the failed component.

Sometimes you will get freak results, such as both A and B will fail or both A and B will work. Record this, too. Sometimes the failure is intermittent — it comes and goes. Sometimes there are two failed components. Tracking them down will bring out the Sherlock Holmes in you. This is why it is essential to keep the log book.

Once you have found the failed component, you might simply buy a new component and install it yourself, or you might take the failed piece in for repair. Since you have done so much of the detective work already, your repair bill will be less.

Hint — swap the ribbon cables first. These fail often, are easy to test and are cheap to replace.

The Zen of Computer Maintenance

Tracking down computer problems is fun, an art and an exercise in logic. There are many other techniques, such as diagnostic programs, I would like to discuss, but there is not space here.

Meticulously record everything that happens — especially when it is baffling! You are working away. Nothing is making any sense. Then suddenly, a blinding flash of inspiration hits you about the cause of all the strange behavior you have been seeing. You then need to go back over your notes to see if everything fits. Without records, you would have to do all the experiments all over.

The master repairmen I talked to gave me these bits of advice:

1. Record everything, including anything that happened to the computer just before the problem arose.
2. Work slowly and methodically. Change only one thing at a time.
3. Do not work when you are tired.
4. Do not panic. Random fiddling can turn a simple problem into a real mess.
5. Simplify by removing as much as possible from the computer that is not

related to the problem.

6. Make sure you have backups, including special backups of your CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files.

Acknowledgements

As usual, my friends on the BIX electronic conference, Harvey Fishman, Jay Vanderbilt, Dave Rifkind, Bob Brown and John Switzer and others, all helped me write this article.

Learning More

Scott Mueller wrote an excellent book, *Upgrading and Repairing PCs*, Que books

ISBN 0-88022-395-2. I am giving a series of courses called "Avoiding a Lemon" on prevention, "Repairing Your PC" on curing, and "Building your Own Computer" on assembly. Call 684-6529 for details.

Summary

Most computer problems are caused by dirty or loose contacts. All you have to do is clean and tighten all the contacts. If that does not work, swapping components with a twin machine will help you localize which piece of the computer is not working.

Parting Advice

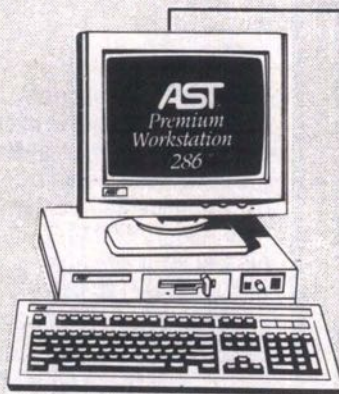
If you remember anything from this article, remember this. "TURN YOUR COMPUTER OFF BEFORE YOU TOUCH ANYTHING INSIDE OR OUTSIDE IT."

Roedy Green is President of Canadian Mind Products, a company that sells AT clones and accessories and does hardware tune-ups on old computers. Canadian Mind Products, #162 - 1020 Mainland, Vancouver BC, V6B 2T4, (604) 684-6529.

Local Area Networking

It's not just what we know.

- Novell Gold Level Authorized
- Novell Certified Network Engineer Qualified
- Novell Communications & Bridging
- Novell Trained Technical Service Reps
- Complete Service Centre



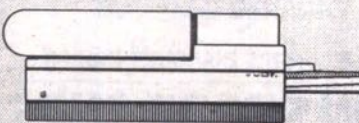
It's what we do!

- Expert network system design
- Expert network system installation
- Expert network system training
- Expert network system service
- Expert network system support

And how we do it!

- 90 days onsite service
- Full 1 year parts and labour warranty
- Delivery, installation, & configuration
- Complete working systems!

Guaranteed.



Call today to arrange an appointment with an account representative



COMPUTER CLINIC

"The Operative Solution"

3rd Floor-1675 West 8th Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C. V6J 1V2
Sales (604) 732-6527
Service (604) 732-4415
Fax (604) 732-4427

Roland **AST** **NOVELL**
RESEARCH INC.
Raven **SOVO** **NEC**
DataTrain **COMPUTER CENTER INC.**
 9 YEARS OF SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS

Government & Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome!
 Authorized AST Service Centre

SPECIALS AST PREMIUM 286/386 CALL Everex Systems CALL NEC 2A VGA Multitync \$715 NEC 3D Monitor \$940 Raven 2417 CALL Summagraphics 12X12 \$449 BOARDS/CHIPS ATI Graphics Solution \$125 ATI EGA Wonder \$175 ATI VGA Wonder 256K \$299 Hercules Comp Card \$65 Bocaram XT \$170 Bocaram AT \$199 Copy II PC DLX \$159 Intel Aboveboard w/512K, I/O \$825 Multi I/O AT \$135 COMPUTERS Apex Plus \$875 ALR CALL DataTrain CALL EPSON Equity I+ \$925 EPSON Equity II+ \$1375 EPSON IIE \$1875 IBM PS/2 models CALL Sova 386/VGA 40MB \$2549 Sova AT Fully Loaded w/40MB \$1395 Sova XT Fully Loaded w/20MB \$995 DIGITIZERS Seiko 3503 12" x 12" \$449 Kurta IS1 12" x 12" \$495 SummaSketch 12" x 18" \$925 DISK DRIVES CONNER (IDE) 40MB, 25ms \$515 CONNER (IDE) 70MB, 25ms \$829 SEAGATE ST-225 20MB XT 40ms \$389 SEAGATE ST-251-1 40MB 28ms \$465 MITSUBISHI 42MB, 26ms \$540 NEC CALL TEAC (IDE) 40MB, 23ms \$515 TOSHIBA (ESDI) 150MB, 17ms \$1599 FAX JT Fax Card \$485 Raven Fax CALL GAMES Game of the Week CALL Call for title and price. MATH PROCESSORS 80287-8 \$255 80287-10 \$325 80387SX-16 \$425 30387-20 \$550 30387-25 \$695 30387-33 \$825 MISCELLANEOUS Books CALL Education CALL UPS CALL Cables CALL Switch Boxes CALL Gender Changers CALL Carrying Cases CALL MODEMS ATI 2400 ETC Intern \$239 ATI 2400 ETC Extern \$285 Cardinal 2400 Extern \$175 US Robotics 2400 Sportster Ext \$239 US Robotics 2400 Courier Int. \$385 US Robotics 14,400 HST Ext \$895 MONITORS Acer Multitync \$629 DataTrain CALL Seiko 1440 (1024*768) \$879 Packard Bell VGA \$635 Mitsubishi 14" Diamond \$745 Sameung CALL TVM Monitors CALL Zenith ZCM-1490 \$899 MOUSES Logitech Decora Mouse, Serial \$65 Logitech Hi-Res Serial \$99 Logitech Hi-Res Bus \$109 Logitech Trackman \$129 MS/Paint \$129 MS/Windows/Paint \$179 NETWORKING / COMM AST 5251/II PLUS CALL Acquilla Arcnet \$195 IRMA III w/Software \$890 Novell Netware CALL PLOTTERS HP Draftpro CALL Roland DXY/DPX/GRX CALL PRINTERS: Dot Matrix Epson LQ 510 \$475 Epson LQ850 \$725 Epson LQ1050 \$895 Epson LQ 2550 \$1349 Epson LX810 \$269 Epson FX850 \$455 Epson FX1050 \$639 Fujitsu DL 3400 2 yr. warranty \$695 NEC 5200 \$795 Okidata ML320 \$495 Roland/Raven CALL Toshiba 351 SX \$1649 PRINTERS: Inkjet Epson SQ 2500 \$1150 HP Deskjet Plus \$1025 HP PaintJet \$1409 PRINTERS: Lasers HP LaserJet IIP \$1449 HP LaserJet II \$2349 HP LaserJet IID \$4095 NEC LC890 \$4049 Roland LP-1100 CALL 25-In-One Fonts (HP IIP, HP II, Etc.) \$359 SOFTWARE Accpac BPI \$285 Accpac Easy \$60 Bedford/Accpac \$139 Carbon Copy Plus \$135 Clipper \$509 Copy II PC \$30 Copy Write \$85 Corel Draw \$395 Crosstalk XVI \$185 DAC Easy V4.0 \$119 DBase IV \$535 Design CAD 3D \$285 Designer \$375 Desk-Link \$139 Direct Access \$65 Easy Flow \$199 Fastback + \$125 File Shuttle \$99 GEM Desktop Plus \$239 Generic CAD Level 3 \$209 Harvard Graphics \$325 Harvard Total Prj. Mgr. \$495 IBM Displaywrite 4 \$379 Lanlink Server/Satell \$199/\$149 Lanlink III \$119 Lotus 1-2-3 CALL Mace Gold \$115 MS EXCEL \$255 MS Windows 386 \$145 MS Word V5.0 \$235 Multimate Adv. II \$395 NewsViews w/payroll \$949 Norton Advanced \$99 Norton Utilities \$75 Org Plus Adv. \$125 PageMaker CALL Paradox V3.0 \$535 PC Anywhere \$109 PC Tools DLX (NEW) \$95 PFS: First Choice \$125 PFS: First Publisher \$89 Proom Plus \$75 Quattro Pro \$320 Remote Plus \$99 Sidekick + \$180 Sideways \$55 Super Project Exp. \$539 Symphony 2.0 \$545 Timeline \$439 Timeline Graphics \$149 Typing Tutor IV \$45 Ventura Publisher \$575 Wordperfect 5.1 \$290 WordStar Pro 5.0 \$290 SCANNERS Logitech Scanman \$249 TAPE BACKUPS ARCHIVE XL 20M INT \$395 XL 40M INT \$495 60M EXT \$865 60M Cartridge \$49 Colorado XT/AT 40M INT \$399 MAC SOFTWARE AVAILABLE - PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

No. 110 — 2691 Viscount Way, Richmond, B.C. V6V 1M9
 Phone (604) 270-4800 FAX (604) 270-4808

FAX BOARDS

Freecom Fax96 Card

Product: FAX96 Fax Card
 Manufacturer: Freecom Communications, distributed in Canada by Heath/Zenith Computer Centre, 3058 Kingsway, 604/437-7626.
 System Requirements: IBM PC or compatible. CGA, EGA or VGA monitor.
 Price: Cdn \$275

by Daniel Wergler
Fax Shock

I am still in shock at the way fax machines have blasted their way into the office environment. No other device has had such an impact on running a business as the fax machine. You can order sushi by fax, pizza by fax, car parts by fax, computers by fax, fax machines by fax — and on and on. The only other device that rivals the fax machine is the photocopier. Can you imagine an office without a copier? Fax machines are almost, but not quite, up there with the copier. If your business card does not have a fax

number alongside your phone number, you are eyed suspiciously, and potential clients wonder about your business credentials! It's embarrassing to be faxless.

The fax machine is the great equalizer. Almost every fax machine will talk to every other fax machine. Anything that is flat and less than 8.5 by 11 inches can be transmitted by fax. Anything visual can travel the global telecommunications network. Hand drawings, charts, graphs, photographs, grocery lists, spreadsheets, menus — an image of any kind can travel instantly.

But, stand-alone fax machines are expensive. The reason is they perform several functions all in one small box. They are first an image scanner to convert the analog image into bit-mapped data. Then, they are a computer for the compression and storage of that bit-mapped image. Then, a high-speed modem for transmitting the compressed image over normal telephone lines. Finally, they are a printer for converting

NOW!!!
 REAL MAIL ORDER PRICES

ALLIANCE BUSINESS COMPUTERS
 341-E North Rd., Coquitlam, B.C. V3K 3V8
 Phone: 936-8088 Fax: 936-7483

OUR COMPUTER CORNER! COMPARE... Last month's prices

286-12	.....	\$1278
286-20	.....	\$1428
386-SX-20	.....	\$1756
386-20	.....	\$1878
386-25 Cache	.....	\$2978
386-33 Cache	.....	\$3328

SPRING SPECIAL
 286-12 with 1.2, 1.4, 65 Meg HD, I/O, VGA Card and VGA Monitor, 101 Keyboard
\$1997

Maxiswitch
 Memory Pro Keyboards \$249
 Seiko Smart Label Printer \$329
 Cardinal 2400 Internal Modem \$124
 Cardinal 4800 Sendfax \$174
 US Robotics 2400 External \$199
 Alps Allegro 500XT \$788
 Alps Allegro 24/cable \$444
 Citizen GSX 140/cable \$444
 Panasonic 1124/cable \$444
 Option board \$149

Call for current prices.

Copy II PC	.....	\$38
Deluxe Mouse/pad	.....	\$48
Logitech Series 9/pad	.....	\$100
Graphic Master Digitizer	.....	\$495
PC Anywhere	.....	\$99
MS DOS 3.3, 4.01	.....	\$99
Multi Lingual Word Processor	.....	\$429
10 HD 3.5" diskettes	.....	\$29

WESTERN CANADA'S DISTRIBUTOR FOR M.L.S.
 The best multi-lingual word processor
 We can put you into word processing for any language from \$198 to \$418

We have moved to serve you better.

HUGE SELECTION OF PARTS IN STOCK

Universal Technology Inc.
 Your Computer Centre

SHARP

VISA **MasterCard** **Open 6 Days A Week**

LOGICOM
 COMPUTER PRODUCTS

386-25/64K Cache/OK	\$1,638	TEAC 1.2 Floppy	\$119	Printer/Game Port	\$28	DOS 4.01	\$89	Smartone 2400B	\$178	Five Star 9101 Ribbon	\$8.98
386-33/64K Cache/OK	\$2,048	TEAC 1.44 Floppy	\$105	Serial Port	\$35	Wordperfect 5.1	\$298	Logitech Scanman Plus	\$248	Five Star 2417 Ribbon	\$10.98
386-16 SX W/1 MB	\$638	TEAC 360 K	\$95	Serial 2nd	\$24	AccPac BPI Modules	Call	Logitech Mouse Serial	\$109	Five Star 1012 Ribbon	\$8.98
386-20 DX W/1 MB	\$1,228	TEAC 720 K	\$90	Everex XT Mem. Exp.	\$148	MFM Controller 1:1	\$118	Logitech Mouse Bus	\$119	Fax Roll	\$8.00
286-12 OK	\$198	14" VGA Color	\$438	Everex AT Mem. Exp.	\$178	RLC Controller 1:1	\$159	Genius Mouse	\$68	Copy Holder	\$6.00
12 MHz XT OK	\$98	12" Monochrome	\$116	Hi-DEN Controller	\$68	4-Bay Glide Case	\$68	Switch Box 3-Way	\$45	Diskcare Kit	\$4.00
DRAM, SIM, SIP	Call	14" VGA P/W	\$188	4-Port Controller	\$98	6-Bay Glide Case	\$98	Switch Box 4-Way	\$55	Diskholder 3.5"	\$7.95
Conner 104 MB Kit	\$888	14" Flat P/W	\$148	Printer 9101	\$248	6-Bay Tower Case	\$140	Power Bars	\$13	Diskholder 5.25"	\$14.00
Conner 40 MB Kit	\$498	20" Mitsubishi	\$2300	Printer 2417	\$468	150W CSA P/S	\$85	Printer Stand	\$9	Printer Cables	\$8.95
Miniscribe 40 MB Kit	\$478	Sharp Fax LX 180	\$978	Fujitsu	\$668	200 W CSA P/S	\$98	Paper CE 2500/Box	\$34	CPU Stand Plastic	\$16.95
Seagate ST250 Kit	\$398	ATI VGA Wonder 256K	\$238	HP Laser III	\$2348	101 Enhanced Keyboard	\$78	Five Star 1.2 Diskettes	\$14.98	CPU Stand Metal	\$49.95
Seagate ST238 Kit	\$359	ATI Graphic Solution	\$98	Laser Memory Card w/1MB	\$300	Cardinal 2400B Modem MNP	\$128	Five Star 1.44 Diskettes	\$24.98	Gender Changer-all sorts	\$8.95
Seagate ST251 Bare	\$448	AT VO Card	\$40	Batteries	\$3.00			Five Star 360 Diskettes	\$5.98	Monitor & K/B Arm	\$98.00

Books All Selection 10% OFF

SCHOOL AND OFFICE DISCOUNT PRICES

SPRING INTO OUR NEW STORE SUPERSALE!

Logicom College XT

- 12MHz
- 640K memory
- Dual 360K Floppy
- S/P/G Ports
- Hercules Compatible
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monitor

Sale \$828

Logicom 80286 AT

- 12/16MHz • 1MB Memory
- 40MB Hard Drive
- 1.2MB Floppy
- S/P/G Ports
- Hercules Compatible
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monitor

Sale \$1,395



Logicom 80386 AT

- 20/33 MHz
- 1MB Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- S/P/G Ports
- Hercules Compatible
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monitor

Sale \$1,998

Logicom 80386 SX

- 16/25 MHz
- 1MB Memory • 40MB Hard Drive
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- S/P/G Ports
- Hercules Compatible
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monitor

Sale \$1,798

To thank you for your patronage for the past four years & to celebrate the opening of our new location, bring this coupon & receive a

2% DISCOUNT
 (cash & carry only) on all purchases.
 Good until April 30, 1990.

the digital image back to analog form.

Cheap and Cheerful

With this many functions in mind, it's easy to see how the Frecom FAX96 Fax Card came about. The FAX96 is a 9600 baud fax card. It takes up one 8-bit slot in a PC/XT, PC/AT, and PS/2 models 25 and 30. It requires at least 384K of memory, with 640K recommended. Also, a hard drive is almost a must (bit-mapped images can consume a lot of space, even when compressed). The FAX96 supports CGA, EGA, VGA and Hercules graphic adapters. There is a wide range of printer support, with what seems a sincere desire to accommodate printers not listed in this particular release. This includes laser printers as well. For graphic (bit-mapped) input, there is support for two models from one scanner manufacturer, the Chinon DS-2000 and DS-3000. Other scanners can be used, if they output a TIFF CCITT, TIFF uncompressed, TIFF packed or PCX file format.

For the purposes of this review, the FAX96 card was loaded into two systems: first, an Everex 286 with 1MB of ram, 40MB hard drive, Roland PR-1550 printer, Paradise 16 Plus graphics card and NEC Multisync II monitor; second another 286 system, with 640K ram, 65MB hard drive, Star NX1000 printer and generic graphics card and TTL monochrome monitor. It was very pleasant to have absolutely no problems loading the software and installing the card in either system. Setup was painless and everything ran well the first time.

The software is very easy to use, and even on a basic system, functions well. There are only a dozen or so command keys for full operation and they are all logically chosen. The layout of the menus is symmetrical and, on a color display, are colored to reflect the standards found on stand-alone fax machines. After each send or receive of a fax, successful or not, a log entry is made, and can be viewed from the program, sent to the printer, or renamed for archival purposes. There is a phone book function for fast access to names and numbers from within the program. Both the log and phone book are simple ASCII files and can be read and created by a basic editing program. This means that phone lists stored in spreadsheets or word processing programs can be easily converted for use with this product. Image files created or scanned can be in TIFF, PCX or FAX formats. A simple paint program would go a long way in creating and transmitting hand drawings if a scanner was unavailable.

Background Receive

FAX96 allows for a function called "background receive" to be on or off. This means that after either running the FAX96 software, or turning "background receive" on from the DOS level, it is running as a TSR (terminate and stay resident) program. When the phone rings, FAX96 puts a small display box in the corner of your current screen and informs you of the status as the fax is being received. This works well in most cases, although when in some programs, the display box appears blank (Microsoft Word, for example), although it still functions (a bug?). Also, other TSR programs will cause problems (Sidekick, for example).

Some Bugs

There is another small problem as well. When running FAX96 at a location

which required dialing out through a PBX phone system, the necessity of dialing "9" before the number to reach an outside line caused a problem. The manual instructs the user to type a "9,###" to get an outside dial tone. This did not function. I tried various combinations, but could not get FAX96 to send a "9" and then the number. In the Hayes command set used in standard modems, the ";" signifies a delay before dialing the seven-digit number. Perhaps that applies here, too, so one should be aware that until this problem is resolved or explained, caution should be applied when using this card with a PBX, Centrex or key phone system.

This reviewer sent and received test faxes to/from a Pitney Bowes 8050 fax machine with no problems at all. The FAX96 card and software is a good product overall, especially at a price of \$275 Cdn. It may not be suitable for a major office environment, but would be excellent for the budget-minded home or small-office user with existing equipment to complete the functions of a stand-alone fax machine.

In other words, with the right equipment, this card would deliver substantial savings over a stand-alone fax machine, because you would not be duplicating functions that can be performed with existing equipment. So, the FAX96 fax card appears to be a very good product for the money, keeping in mind its simple function.

Dan Werger provides image scanning services in Vancouver. Contact: 604/736-9624

Rock-Bottom Priced Audiotex/Fax Delivery Card Coming

FREMONT, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A., 1990 MAR 15 (NB) — Fremont Communications Company is cooking up a major challenge to the fledgling makers of audiotex/fax delivery systems, promising to offer a peripheral card for the PC which delivers the same features at a fraction of the cost. VP of Marketing John Houghton tells Newsbytes that his company is developing a fax bulletin board card, called the Fremont FAX96 Bulletin Board, for release this summer or this fall. It will be sold for several hundred dollars, compared to the \$10,000-\$20,000 that current audiotex/fax configurations cost from makers of competing systems. A beta version is already running, and callers can dial it up at 415-490-6593.

For callers, the fax bulletin board card currently works as follows. It answers the phone with a synthesized voice, provides the caller with several options, for example financial news, restaurant menus, or sports scores. The user punches in a number on their touch-tone phone corresponding to the feature for which they want a fax-based information. The user is then asked to enter their fax number, and they hang up. The fax card then calls their fax phone number and delivers the document.

The final version will incorporate the ability of a user to print out hard-copy print on their fax machine if they are calling from a fax/phone combination, while online, real-time. (Contact: John Houghton, 415-438-5016)

INFOMAX FOR MACINTOSH



Macintosh™ Plus
1MB Ram, Keyboard, Hypercard™,
& Mouse. **\$1,370**

Macintosh™ SE-20
1MB Ram, 20MB Hard Drive,
Keyboard, Hypercard™ & Mouse. **\$3,199**

Macintosh™ SE-40
2MB Ram, 40MB Hard Drive,
Keyboard, Hypercard™ & Mouse. **\$3,745**

1 MB Simms (80ns)
Price includes installation & testing. **\$145**

20 MB External Hard Drive
Small footprint drives. **\$699**

ImageWriter™ II Printer
Graphics & text support. **\$699**

LaserWriter™ IINT Printer
Print with typeset quality. **\$4585**

Save now on the "easy-to-use"
Apple® Macintosh™ personal computer.



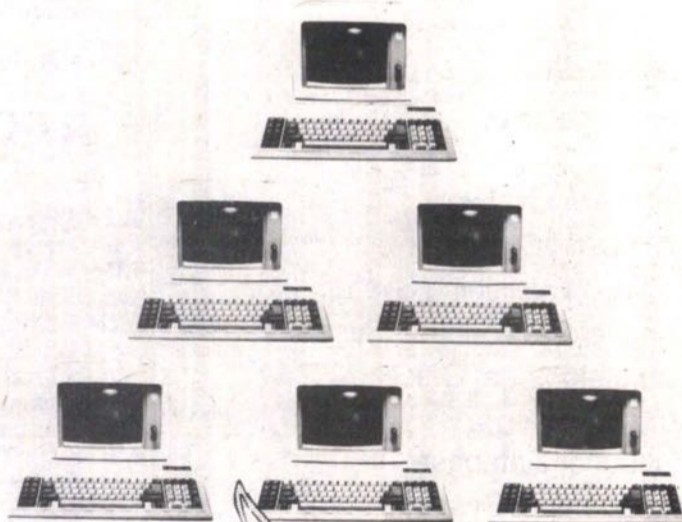
INFOMAX COMPUTERS

Vancouver
1280 Hornby St.
Hours: Mon-Fri: 9-5PM
688-0696

Richmond
#190-8351 Alexandra Rd.
Hours: Mon-Fri: 10-6PM
273-6355

Apple, the Apple logo, ImageWriter, HyperCard, & LaserWriter are registered trademarks & Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

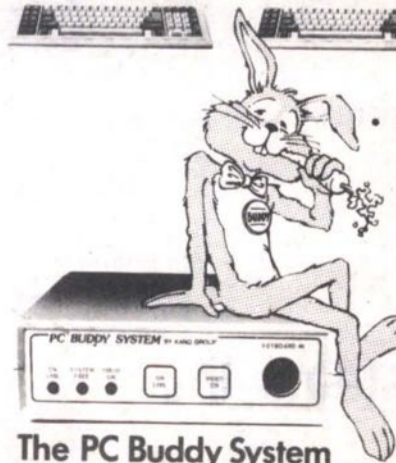
Multiply Your PC



...Share it!

Share all the computing power of your IBM PC's (or true compatibles). Connect it with the inexpensive PC Buddy System to multiple screens and keyboards. Why buy extra PCs or a network?

The PC Buddy System may be all you need. A single user network! One user at a time, and up to seven additional stations, inexpensively. No special cards, extra software, or additional memory required. Runs all software. Easy to install, simple to use.



The PC Buddy System

UNIT SIZE 2" x 5" x 5"

KANOTECH
D I S T R I B U T I N G I N C

Suite 130
8851 Beckwith Road
Richmond, B.C.
V6X 1V4
Tel: (604) 273-9045

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

MACINTOSH FAX MODEMS

Three Fax Modems In Perspective

Product: Lightspeed 9624
Manufacturer: Lightspeed Tech, distributed by Computer Friends, 14250 NW Science Park Drive, Portland, OR, USA, 97229, 503/626-2291
System Requirements: Mac Plus, System 6.0 or higher
Price: US \$499

CA, USA, 94538, 415/683-0300
System Requirements: MacPlus, System 6.03 or higher
Price: US \$599

Product: Abaton Interfax 24/96
Manufacturer: Abaton Technology Corporation, 500-1185 West Georgia, Vancouver, 604/685-7343
System Requirements: Mac Plus, System 6.0 or higher
Price: Cdn \$695

Product: Orchid Fax
Manufacturer: Orchid Technology, 45365 North Loop, West Fremont,

The Scene

The fax era is upon us, as any small businessman can attest. If you're ready to jump on board, there's a few new aspects to consider that may change the way you look at fax transmission.

Look around any office environment today and what do you see? Computers. And what other necessary office device do you see? Fax machines. Two different worlds, co-existing. But wait, something new is on the horizon — a hybrid promising to offer the best of both worlds. Enter the fax modem.

For the Macintosh, three manufacturers, Abaton, Orchid and Lightspeed, all offer units that represent the cutting edge in the fax modem arena. All are 9600 baud, Group 3 fax modems with 2400 baud data modems. All offer scheduled send-and-receive capabilities at the same relative speeds. The ability to create, manage and print faxes are included in all three. But the real difference is not what they offer but how they offer it. This is the criterion that either makes or breaks these units.

On The Surface

As far as the hardware is concerned, the Lightfax 9624 (Lightspeed) is the ugliest modem I have ever seen. It's big, bulky, and blue. It's cheaply constructed and the power supply is a huge monstrosity that sits on the floor. It does however offer a wide range of status lights that indicate transmission speeds and protocols, although they are puzzling at first glance. The speaker is adjusted by a volume control. It is the only unit that is configured by DIP switches.

The Orchid, on the other hand, looks like it's meant to be part of a Mac system. It's color matched, small and compact. It appears well-constructed but upon actual use it turns out to be less than MacStandard. The status lights have an annoying habit of breathing (faintly blinking) while the unit is on.

The InterFax 24/96 (Abaton) looks and acts like a Mac peripheral. It's well constructed and the ergonomics are pleasing. Like the Orchid, configuration is set by software.

The First Step

Each of the units comes with a stand-alone software program for the creation and manipulation of faxes as well as a host of files to control the fax modem itself. The first issue to deal with in the main program is the creation of fax number directories. Orchid comes with BackFax and is the simplest of the three main programs concerning directories. A name, number and note is recorded for each listing and the single numbers can be grouped. Unfortunately, the groups are listed along with the singles and tend to clutter up an already small display. The items can be edited but the lists are not properly updated and cause errors in the program. In some cases, entire groups were destroyed.

Lightfax provides far more options for storing data about each number. The groups and singles are displayed separately and groups can also be grouped to form larger distribution lists.

InterFax has similar features but the interface is far more unified. It also has the capability of importing text files from any tab delimited file (databases, word processors, etc.).

The Making of a Fax

Creation of a fax typically occurs outside of the main program itself. While in other applications, any active file can be "printed to disk" after selecting the modem driver (in the chooser) and using the "Print" command. The resolution (standard: 100 dpi, or best: 200 dpi) can also be controlled at this time. As the faxes are created they can be sent out (based on directories) or scheduled for later transmission.

Lightfax will allow for use of tempo-

NAMTEC

THE SYMBOL OF GUARANTEED SATISFACTION AND SOUND SOLUTIONS FOR CORPORATE PRODUCTIVITY IMPROVEMENT.

Times are changing. Today's corporate computer users deserve the best support and services in addition to quality products. As a Systems Integrator, Namtec offers complete microcomputer and local area network solutions to any size of businesses, with guaranteed customer satisfaction.

Our six years of dedicated experience will provide you with the best solution on:

- Local Area Network
- CAD/CAM Equipment
- Desktop Publishing Systems
- Complete Accounting Systems
- Complete Legal Office Automation
- Multi-user Database Management Systems

Call us today to find out more on how to profit from Namtec's solutions to increase your company's productivity.

Specials of The Month

Excellent Performance, Excellent Value

ACER 915P - 80286, 10MHz System \$1995.
 1Mb 100ns RAM, expandable to 2Mb
 5.25" 1.2Mb floppy disk drive
 3.5" Conner 40Mb 25ms hard disk drive
 Built-in Hercules, CGA, MDA video
 Two serial and one parallel ports
 Four months on-site warranty by XEROX
 Eight months depot warranty
 MS DOS v3.3 & GW BASIC



A 386 System With A 286 Price

ATP 386SX - 80386SX, 16MHz System \$1888.
 Chips & Technology "NEAT" chip set
 LIM/EMS 4.0 hardware implementation
 1Mb 80ns RAM, expandable to 8Mb
 5.25" 1.2Mb floppy disk drive
 3.5" Conner 40Mb 25ms hard disk drive
 Monochrome graphic card and monitor
 One serial and one parallel ports
 One year parts and labour warranty
 MS DOS v4.01



Options

OEM Paradise VGA card & 14" VGA monitor \$ 599.
 Roland Raven PR-9101 dot matrix printer \$ 259.

☎ Ask us about the April LAN Special!

Namtec Systems Inc.

Your Connection In Networking™

808 - 1130 West Pender, Vancouver, BC V6E 4A4
 Tel: (604) 682-8122 Fax: (604) 682-6031

Namtec Systems Inc. is an authorized reseller of ACCPAC Plus accounting systems, Acer Computers, Lotus 1-2-3, Novell NetWare network systems, SCO UNIX/XENIX operating systems.

rery numbers but new numbers can't be added to the directories at this time and distribution lists can't be accessed. The faxes can be sent (without saving) or saved, but not both. When saving ("printing to disk"), the resolution can't be adjusted. Processing time at 1:07 minutes was the slowest of all three for a one-page document with text and graphics (a MacWrite II test page at fine resolution). Send time was 1:28. Lightfax was the only package to produce transmission errors throughout the testing. Unlike the other two packages, it does not support background transmission.

InterFax will allow access to distribution lists and temporary numbers, but new numbers are also restricted. Processing time was 0:55. Send time, at 1:12, was the fastest.

BackFax has the flexibility to add new numbers at this time. Unfortunately, no control of file names is available and all faxes are strangely named "Printout Abort." Processing was the fastest (0:47) but send time was slowest (1:44). BackFax will also handle straight file transfers to other Orchid or Apple fax modems.

A Wide World

While a single fax broadcast (one file sent to many numbers) can be set up in any program (InterFax does the best job at this), a multiple broadcast (different files sent to many numbers) can only be assembled in the main program itself. BackFax is the weakest here for it doesn't support file sets, so a series of single broadcasts must be created and then grouped together. Another alternative to this is to append to a single file when "saving" in a different program. Either way, these options are inflexible and proper broadcasting ability is lacking. On the bonus side, automatic cover pages are supported and at best-resolution, custom covers can be used.

Assembling a broadcast in Lightfax is a two-stage process. A file set is built and then sent to a distribution list. Automatic cover pages are also supported.

InterFax, by allowing distribution lists and file sets to be manipulated at the same time, was the most flexible. It was also the only program to offer a manual retry option if transmission failed. It did not, however, support cover pages, a sorely needed feature.

One of the advantages a fax modem has over a conventional fax machine is its ability to send higher-quality images. A fax modem sends an electronic image (as opposed to a paper image) and uses fonts that are three times the size of screen fonts. Lightfax and BackFax provided excellent quality (at best-resolution) with sharp, readable text even at 9 point. InterFax had problems here, most notably with large text sizes (24 pt. and up), where jaggies were apparent. It also created reproduction errors with 10 and 12 pt. text at standard resolution. Graphics were inferior, with distortions in pixel size, and in standard resolution, slight alignment problems were noticeable. This was not a big difference in quality, but a difference nevertheless.

Incoming Faxes

In the receiving department, Lightfax's lack of an unopened/opened mail metaphor (which the other two have) provides little indication that new faxes have been received. Reception occurs in the foreground only, and transmission errors were again encountered.

BackFax alerts the user by providing a

brief message in any application that fax has arrived. InterFax does it one better by adding a flashing icon in the menu bar that stays active until you "open" the fax. Receive times for all three units were approximately the same.

Once a fax is received it can be viewed or printed. BackFax offers limited view capabilities, with only an actual-size or best-resolution mode. Lightfax allows the image to be scaled from 50% to 300%. InterFax again offers the most flexible options by supporting scaling and resolution settings and four viewing orientations. These options can also be used in the actual printing of the fax.

Keeping Records

All this activity is recorded in journals that track certain elements of a fax. All the packages offer basic tracking but InterFax provides more info on error-reporting than the other two. Its displays are also far more readable and are saved as text files so they can easily be exported. BackFax has the weakest tracking because errors are not indicated in the send journal but only in a processing log.

Polling allows for requesting a fax be automatically sent back to the calling fax device. InterFax supports polling with a security I.D. option. Lightfax can additionally set up a fax to be polled by another machine (two-way polling). BackFax has no polling features.

The main program also facilitates conversion of foreign file formats into faxes and vice versa. Lightfax supports text, paint and TIFF formats. InterFax adds PICT to that list. BackFax is the most versatile, additionally handling EPS and Glue formats.

They Slice, They Dice, They Double As Modems

The units as data modems all performed well. The InterFax also supports the MNP.5 protocol for increased performance through advanced compression and error-detection.

How the units handle the switch between data and fax modem use is a critical issue. Switching of the Orchid can only be accomplished through BackFax itself. Also, when the modem is not on, the fax send/receive capabilities are turned off; they need to be reset when the modem is finally turned on.

A more civilized approach is taken by the Lightfax with its use of a DA to control the switching. The InterFax does this one better by automatically switching to data mode only in telecommunications programs. It also uses a control panel document for such functions as immediate fax reception and current transmission info.

The Fax Are In

All in all, there are more options than you can shake a stick at. Orchid and Lightspeed, while they have some innovative features, still have problems that make them awkward to use and in some cases unreliable. The InterFax is clearly the winner in software and interface design. It's also a better hardware product. Some areas still need to be addressed, but overall it's the best performer.

Roger Stafeck is president of MacSupport, a company specializing in support services for the Macintosh, including consulting, on-site instruction, and spreadsheet and database development. (604)681-9087.

INFOMAX FOR MS-DOS PC'S



DataTrain

Roland DataTrain DPC-1000

10 Mhz-8088 Processor. 768K Ram, 5.25" & 3.5" FDD, 20 MB Hard Drive, MS-DOS, Hercules® Video, 12" TTL Monochrome Monitor, 101 Keyboard, 2 YEAR WARRANTY.

\$1,299

Roland DataTrain DPC-2200

12 Mhz-80286 Processor. 1MB Ram, 1.2MB 5.25" & 3.5" FDD, 40 MB Hard Drive, MS-DOS, VGA Video, 14" Colour Monitor, 101 Keyboard, Shadow Ram. 2 YEAR WARRANTY.

\$2,499

Roland DataTrain DPC-3016

16 Mhz-80386SX Processor. 2MB Ram, 1.2MB 5.25" & 3.5" FDD, 40 MB Hard Drive, MS-DOS, VGA Video, 14" Colour Monitor, 101 Keyboard, Intel P9 Chipset. 2 YEAR WARRANTY.

\$2,895

Roland Raven 9101 Printer

Fast & Affordable.

\$255

Roland Raven 2417 Printer

Letter Quality.

\$495

If value is your first priority, consider DataTrain & Roland



**INFOMAX
COMPUTERS**

Vancouver

1280 Hornby St. Hours: Mon-Fri: 9-5PM 688-0696



**GRAPHIC RESOURCE GROUP
1237 HOWE STREET, VANCOUVER
TEL: 669-2287 FAX: 669-9137**

- * Full production facilities & enhancements
- * Popular software interfaces
- * High rez scanning and digitizing
- * Duping and AV services
- * 24 hr fax and modem
- * Sales training and support
- * Slides, overheads, video and print

PRODUCT REVIEW: PC FAX BOARDS

Product: SpectraFAX Personal Link, a 9600 baud PC fax system

Manufacturer: SpectraFAX Corp., 209 S. Airport Road, Naples, Florida, 33942 813-643-5060

Price: US \$995

Rating: 3.5 on a scale of 1 (lowest) to 4 (highest)

by Dana Blankenhorn

SpectraFAX is the quiet leader in fax board technology. Besides this product,

the company also designed the Intel Connection Coprocessor and Panasonic Fax Partner, both excellent fax cards for PCs.

What you get with the SpectraFAX card is some no-nonsense hardware, a 9,600 baud fax modem which can send a full page of copy in 15 seconds, and software which allows you to translate ASCII documents into fax standards and review documents you receive as PC Paintbrush files. (A copy of Version 1.0 of the venerable Z-Soft drawing pro-

gram is included.)

More telling is the software. SpectraFAX included some tricks here it didn't give Intel or Matsushita. If you work directly with the company there are some wonders to be had, including the ability to combine full-size and half-size documents on the same send. The standard package, Personal Link, is easy to use and quick, with simple menus for choosing the files you'll send, creating a phonebook of fax addresses, and choosing which addresses to send files, and for

scheduling mailings for late at night. You can even add a cover sheet, either with your own favorite word processor or Paintbrush.

Our quibbles with the product are just that, quibbles, and will no doubt be solved with the next release of software. On the phone book form, you're asked for a phone number when it wants a fax number — there's another place for you to post a "voice" number. Where it asks for name it really wants the company, and vice-versa. Also, the board can get confused by simple print-control commands such as Alt-T for a new page. When we tried to send a page with this character included, the program hung up and decided what we were sending wasn't ASCII.

Ratings

PERFORMANCE/PRICE: 3.5. You'll get a better price buying this product from Panasonic or Intel, otherwise this would be a 4.

USEFULNESS: 3.75. A fax card is a must for PC owners who are sending faxes out. For receiving, you may still want a fax machine, which can be left on all the time.

MANUAL: 4.0. Documentation comes in the form of a well-written user manual, but you likely won't need it. The menus are self-explanatory.

AVAILABILITY: 3.0. You need to buy this directly from the company. If you're going to your local computer store, the same product can be seen in boxes from Intel or Panasonic, however.

Product: Connection Coprocessor, fax card for the PC

Requirements: PC, XT, AT, 80386, and 100% compatibles with graphics-capable dot matrix or laser printer

Manufacturer: Intel, 2402 West Beardsley Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85027, 602-629-7360

Price: U.S. \$695

Rating: 3.625 (on a scale of 1 to 4 lowest to highest)

by T. Bass

The controlling software that comes with Intel's Connection Coprocessor is simple and easily installed. If the user's computer is equipped with expanded memory or memory capable of being used as expanded memory, the programs are loaded into it. This lets the Connection Coprocessor be on alert in the background while the user is busy doing another task.

A nice addition to the software for fax transmissions is that the user does not have just a cover page, but can add a scanned or developed logo to that cover page. This provides an attractive ID to the critical information on the cover page.

It must be remembered that if the user has "call waiting" on the line to which the Connection Coprocessor is connected, that telephone feature can interfere with Connection Coprocessor operation. The call-waiting feature will bump-disconnect the fax or modem if another call comes in during use. While a user can disable the call-waiting phone feature for outgoing calls, nothing can be done for incoming communications.

REFRESHMENTS • BUYING A FAX MACHINE • SEMINARS

• DEMONSTRATIONS • REPAIR ESTIMATES

YOU ARE INVITED...

TLD Computers and Roland DG Canada invite you to their first joint

OPEN HOUSE & PRINTER CLINIC

April 21, 1990

9am to 5pm

at

TLD Computers
150-5851 No. 3 Road
Richmond, B.C.
Phone 273-4700
Fax 273-1950

See you there!

TLD

• PRINTER CLINIC • HOW TO BUY A PRINTER •

 **Roland**
DIGITAL GROUP

 **Raven**
Roland DIGITAL GROUP

DataTrain

Bring in your Roland or Raven printer for free cleaning and lubrication!

TLD Computers and Roland DG Canada
WORKING TOGETHER TO KEEP YOU BETTER INFORMED!

• BUYING A LASER PRINTER • INTRODUCTORY PRICES

If sending multiple pages by fax to multiple sites unattended (i.e., broadcast faxes) is the user's desire, this may be the answer. And no thermal paper!!!

The graphics program that is packaged with the Connection Coprocessor is antiquated and does not function easily or well by today's standards. It is a serious short coming in an otherwise nice package.

The package provides a feature to compress a 132 column x 104 line page into a regular 8.5 x 11-inch page. The feature is great except that the user has to compress the entire document or nothing at all. In other words, the user cannot format compression on a per-page basis.

When the Connection Coprocessor is doing its job it works very efficiently and well. The software and the board make a lot of decisions about what is the best way to communicate with the other end of the loop based on information the user

gives it and the introductory information from the other end. However, when the user starts sending there is no visible way to keep up with the progress. Thus, the user doesn't know when the phone will be free to use for something else—no problem if the user has a dedicated phone line.

Its major short coming is the same one all fax receivers have—the files are not addressable by a word processor. The difference between bit maps and ASCII as a format is the problem. Connection Coprocessor does elect ASCII if the other end of the loop can send or receive it; it's an automated choice.

Intel's Connection Coprocessor Fax Board is mentioned as one of the "10 Most Important Hardware Introductions of 1989" in the *Personal Computing* October 1989 issue.

Rating

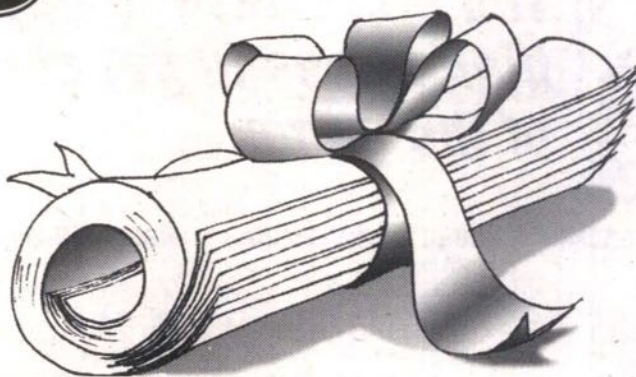
PERFORMANCE: 3. The efficient operation in the background is much improved over previous boards and software. However, the antiquated graphics package included is cumbersome. Also, the software does not let the user know when a fax transmission is in process or completed.

USEFULNESS: 3.5. Intel's Connection Coprocessor is quite useful if the user sends more than one communication a day to offices which are fax-based. It is faster, more convenient, and more private than a public fax machine. It also uses a regular dot matrix graphic printer for hard copy.

MANUALS: 4. well done & extensive.

AVAILABILITY: 4. The Connection Coprocessor can be purchased at numerous outlets.

5th Anniversary Celebration Package



In honour of our 5th and most successful year in the electronic publishing industry, we offer you a limited edition Celebration Package of 100 letter (or equivalent) pages of Postscript imagesetting for \$350.00. Only 100 packages will be made available.

Please call 688-5733 for further details.

QUICKSET

Electronic Desktop Publishing Service Bureau

44 Blood Alley Square, Gastown, Vancouver, B.C. V6B 1C7

INFOMAX FOR SAVINGS



Authorized Dealer



IN-STORE DEMO EQUIPMENT SALE...

- Macintosh II**
- 4MB Ram, 90 MB HD, Monitor & Ext. Keyboard **\$5500**
- Compaq SLT/40**
- 640K, 3.5" FDD, 40 MB Hard Disk **\$5899**
- Compaq LTE/286/20**
640K, 3.5" FDD, 20 MB Hard Disk **\$4799**
- Radius 19" Color Monitor**
Trinitron Monitor with 8-bit Mac II Video Card **\$6199**
- Raster-Ops 19" Color Monitor**
Trinitron Monitor with 8-bit SE/30 Video Card **\$5299**
- NEC Multispeed Laptop**
640K Ram, 3.5" FDD, 20MB HD **\$1699**
640K Ram, Dual 3.5" FDD. **\$1100**
- 20MB External Mac Drives**
Nearly new, fully warranted, a bargain! **\$599**

We are updating many of our displays, all equipment is fully warranted and in good condition. Some items are one-only.. so hurry and give us a call



INFOMAX COMPUTERS

Vancouver
1280 Hornby St.
Hours: Mon-Fri: 9-5PM
688-0696

Richmond
#190-8351 Alexandra Rd.
Hours: Mon-Fri: 10-6PM
273-6355

Apple, the Apple logo, & Imagewriter are registered trademarks & Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

MIND LINK! Gives You More

The news is spreading - MIND LINK! offers today's best value in telecommunications! January saw MIND LINK! members download three and a half thousand files and read more than a quarter of a million messages. MIND LINK membership is growing more each month...

**Wouldn't you like to know why?
Call today for a FREE TRIAL MEMBERSHIP!**

FREE BBS LIST

We'd like you to look around a bit before you decide on MIND LINK! so why not call and download our free BBS list? This list is updated daily as people call in with news of systems that have started up or closed down so it is the most accurate list available in B.C. The BBS list is free to all guest callers.

300/1200/2400 baud available on all lines,
9600 baud access available on request.

Main number: 576-1214
Vancouver number: 685-1214
Aldergrove number: 856-3231



MIND LINK!

CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATING

TRADE OR GENERAL CONTRACTORS

RELEASE 2.28

\$395

DEMO VERSION \$25.00



ALCOR SYSTEMS INC.

Phone: (604) 640-7861

3665 KINGSWAY #300 VANCOUVER V5R 5W2



UNI-HALL COMPUTER BOOKS CO. LTD.

682 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B.C., V6B 3K4
Tel: (604) 682-7842
Fax: (604) 682-7849
Toll Free B.C. & Alta.
1-800-663-0723

MONTHLY SPECIALS

COMPUTER BOOKS

Winn Rosch Hardware Bible.....	\$29.96	Waite's Gp MS DOS Paper.....	\$25.62
Mac Harddisk.....	\$20.21	Upgrading to 123 Rel 3.....	\$14.96
Turbo C Programming.....	\$22.46	Unix Paper.....	\$32.62
Stretching Turbo Pascal.....	\$23.96	dBase IV Tip, Trick & Trap.....	\$22.46
Low Cost PC Networking.....	\$22.46	Best Book of MS Works (PC).....	\$25.46

SOFTWARE - IBM

Word for Windows.....	\$299
Corel Draw 1.1.....	\$400
MS Windows 286 V2.1.....	\$85

SOFTWARE - MAC

MS Works 2.0.....	\$236
Timeslips III 1.1.....	\$270
Turbo Pascal 1.1.....	\$115

Mitsubishi 286L Laptop.....\$2695
• 20MB + 1.44 FDD, 640K
• FREE MS DOS, MS Works 2.0
• FREE 2400 Modem & Carry Case

Motorola 8000H Cellular.....\$950
Cantel Talkman.....\$1275
(Phone must be activated through UNI-HALL)

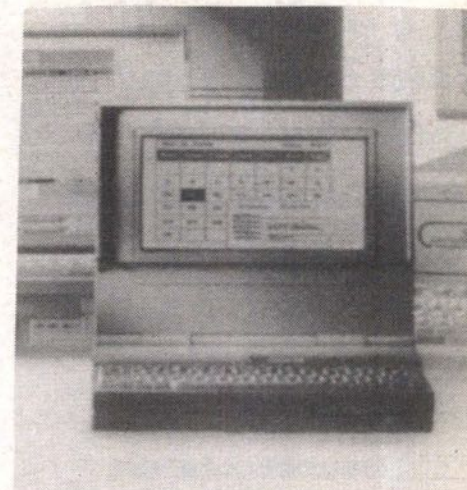
FREE BOOK CATALOG

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

PRODUCT REVIEW: LAPTOP COMPUTERS

Compaq/LTE Notebook Computer

Product: Compaq/LTE hard disk MS-DOS notebook computer
Manufacturer: Compaq Computer Corp., P.O. Box 69200, Houston, TX 77269-2000. 713-370-0670
Price: US \$2,999 (with hard disk)
Rating: 3.95 (on a scale of 1 to 4, lowest to highest)



by John McCormick

The LTE is a six-pound clamshell laptop/notebook computer with good display, excellent keyboard, and all the features needed to make it a useful traveling companion for those with light-duty computing chores to perform. Full VGA graphics and more power are available in the larger SLT and a 286-based version of the LTE (called the 286/LTE) is also available, with correspondingly higher price but similar battery life.

I was very impressed last year by the 286/SLT when I received one of the very first review units (still lacking FCC approval for sale at that time) but, as much as I admired its terrific graphics and power, it was just too big for my needs.

While I use a computer for almost everything imaginable at the Newsbytes bureau office, when I am on the road it is used almost exclusively for simple word processing/note-taking and for connecting with online services; therefore, a powerful and consequently rather heavy portable is not what I need.

This second generation of laptops from Compaq came with every feature I

ever wanted in a laptop: 640K (more RAM eats up battery power too quickly), 1.44 megabyte (MB) 3.5-inch floppy disk, 20 MB hard disk with good access time (29 milliseconds per specification but about 26ms on my tests), spare battery, built-in 2400 baud modem (with serial port also included), and the usual amenities such as printer and external monitor ports.

Despite all this, the LTE is the smallest laptop computer I have ever used that was actually big enough to do any reasonable amount of work on. Although battery life will undoubtedly improve over the years, and laptops will get even lighter, there is no way to make a laptop smaller than a certain size, which is limited by the size of a keyboard and a good, view-

NEC

MICRO COMPUTERS OF CANADA MAJOR DISTRIBUTOR AND SERVICE CENTRE

ONSITE/DEPOT SERVICE FOR NEC:

- SILENTWRITER LASER PRINTERS
- PINWRITERS DOT MATRIX PRINTERS
- POWERMATE COMPUTERS
- MULTISYNC MONITORS
- MULTISPEED SERIES LAPTOPS

FOR SERVICE YOU CAN COUNT ON, CALL 1-800-387-4313

NEC Micro Computers OF CANADA INC.

TORONTO 477-3666 MONTREAL 685-0141 CALGARY 250-5942 VANCOUVER 731-2042



COMPUTER HUNTERS

You don't have to pay high prices to get ahead of the game.

Mega XT 640K-10MHz

- 360K drive
- P.S.G. Ports Clock
- Amber Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- Complete System only

\$1,065.00

Mega AT 1MB-12MHz

- 1.2 drive
- P.S.G. Ports Clock
- Amber Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40MB hard drive
- Complete system only

\$1,465.00

Mega 386-20MHz

- 1.2 drive
- P.S. Ports, Clock
- Amber Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40MB Hard drive
- Complete system only

\$2,465.00

PRINTERS

PR9101 or Panasonic.....	\$259 w/cable
Fujitsu DL3400.....	\$669 w/cable

CARDS

VGA Card.....	\$195
EGA Card.....	\$145
CGA Card.....	\$55
Mono Card.....	\$52
ATI Graphics.....	\$105

FLOPPY DRIVES

360K.....	\$85
720K.....	\$85
1.2 MB.....	\$110
1.44 MB.....	\$110

PRINTER RIBBONS

Roland.....	\$6.50
Fujitsu.....	\$7.50

MAIN BOARDS

XT M/B.....	\$105
ATM/B.....	\$275

We also do repairs



3243 MAIN STREET AT 16TH, VANCOUVER, B.C. V5V 3M6
TEL: (604) 876-8855 FAX: (604) 876-8779

SUPER SPECIAL

Get a free mouse and pad with the purchase of any complete system with this coupon.

able screen. So this is likely to remain the smallest practical size for a real computer which is used by a touch typist.

This latest Compaq offering is packed with features but is still about as small as is commensurate with having a keyboard that is comfortable to work with, lacking only a separate number pad (those needing a separate numeric keypad can add one that plugs into the back).

Although the LTE came with both 3.3 and 4.0 versions of MS-DOS, I never did like 4.0, so I stayed with what for my money is the best version of MS-DOS. The Compaq disk formatting and setup program is fully automatic, so the fact that this computer arrived with nothing on the hard disk was absolutely no problem and would present even a novice user with little to do before the system was fully configured.

The quarter-inch-thick supertwist backlit display is only CGA (not VGA) grade, but I found it to be highly usable for most tasks.

As usual, you do pay a price for Compaq reliability and advanced technology, although at \$2,399 for the floppy disk version (all models come with a minimum of 640K RAM) and \$2,999 for the 20MB hard disk version tested, the basic computer is certainly reasonably priced considering what you get. My complaint would be with the overpriced (\$89) carrying case; an automobile adapter that costs \$129; an optional numeric keypad that at \$119 costs more than a good quality 101-key enhanced keyboard for any desktop; and nearly \$450 for a 2400 baud modem.

These prices seem out of line with the reasonable price of the base computers, despite their quality, but I guess you get

what you pay for and street prices are likely to make both the 286/LTE and the LTE very, very popular, especially with business users who can easily justify paying a few dollars more for the Compaq name and reputation.

Having a CMOS (complimentary metal oxide) 80C286 processor in the same size and weight package, the \$4,500 286/LTE is obviously a more sophisticated and powerful computer, but for my needs the 80C86-based LTE is just right.

These are the laptop/notebook computers that IBM should have designed and probably wishes they had.

Ratings:

PERFORMANCE: 4. The sophisticated power management and other utilities supplied by Compaq make this a dream to operate; just remember that it is only an 8-bit computer and not a speed demon.

USEFULNESS: 4. Again, the special Compaq-supplied utilities add to its utility, but, even without them, a notebook MS-DOS compatible computer this size and weight with a standard 1.44-megabyte 3.5-inch floppy drive is uniquely useful.

MANUAL: 3.8 Compaq's documentation is good, but a more elementary section designed for first-time business users might be appropriate since there is a likely audience for this sort of computer. Personally, I only looked at the documentation to see how good it was; an experienced PC user would never need to open it.

AVAILABILITY: 4. Compaq is an industry leader, and its machines are widely available.

INFOMAX FOR BEST PRICES!



CPU's & PERIPHERALS

Apple //GS Complete Colour System	\$2499
Macintosh II CPU/Floppy/90	\$5500
Apple //e 128K	\$1590
Compaq 286e Model 40	\$3499
NEC Multispeed Laptop XT	\$1100
Apple Fax Modem	\$759
Compaq 1200 Baud Internal Modem	\$268
Compaq 135 MB Tape Backup	\$1999
3-Corn Network Server	\$4500
Fastpath	\$3502
NEC Monograph Monitor c/w card	\$1990
Magnavox Amber 12" Monitor	\$99
DataTrain V 1500 Monitor	\$1299
DataTrain 200s Monitor	\$399
V272A 12" TTL Monitor	\$149
Compaq Dual Mode Monitor	\$190
Techmar EGA Master	\$199
Rodime 100MB Internal HD	\$999
Rodime 45MB Plus External HD	\$899
Dest PC Scanner 1020	\$1299
QMS IS300-F Scanner W/Software	\$999
Irwin 40MB Tape Drive	\$990
Summa Graphics 12x12 MacTablet	\$492

JDL Plotter Sheetfeeder	\$390
JDL 850 Plotter & Buffer	\$3890
Brother HR35 Printer	\$590
QMS Big Bin	\$450
NEC Pinwriter Wide Carriage	\$1280

SOFTWARE

Lotus 123	\$399
Pagemaker PC	\$599
Microsoft Excel PC	\$190
Microsoft Works PC	\$99
Microsoft Windows 286	\$66
Microsoft Word Networking	\$499
Crickit Presents	\$290
Summation Integrated Accounting	\$1575
Reflection 4.0 PC	\$299
AppleWorks //GS	\$199
dBase Mac	\$399
Filemaker (MacWare)	\$255
Focal Point 1	\$115

MISCELLANEOUS

AppleTalk PC Card	\$390
Compaq 4MB Memory Module	\$1890
Compaq 4MB Upgrade Kit	\$1790
Advanced Graphics 1024 Brd.	\$1379
Above Board 286-512K-2MB/8mhz	\$490
AST 5251/12	\$786
80287-3 Math Coprocessor	\$262
Toshiba 1200 Baud Modem	\$199

PRINTERS & PLOTTERS

Imagewriter II 32k Memory Buffer	\$99
Imagewriter II LQ Envelope Feeder	\$54
Imagewriter LQ Expansion Bin	\$185

INVENTORY LIQUIDATION. Save hundreds of \$\$\$ on these demo-units, one-of-a-kinds and old inventory.

Limited quantities. All items sold as is - customer may need to upgrade software. Some items are demonstration models



INFOMAX COMPUTERS

Vancouver
1280 Hornby St.
Hours: Mon-Fri: 9-5PM
688-0696

Richmond
#190-8351 Alexandra Rd.
Hours: Mon-Fri: 10-6PM
273-6355

Apple, the Apple logo, & Imagewriter are registered trademarks & Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

Commitment

... is not a four letter word.

At Softrak we are:

- Committed to you
- Committed to your staff
- Committed to your business

We are a knowledgeable, one-stop source of reliable, cost effective microcomputer based systems utilizing Novell Netware for connectivity. We provide quality hardware, software, consulting, training and support.

Profit from our commitment.

Softrak Systems Inc. - Packages of Intelligence
#303 - 1661 West 8th Ave. Vancouver, B.C. V6J 1V1
Tel: 736-3741 Fax: 736-6431

OA OFFICE AUTOMATION

Computer Professionals (Micro/Mini/Mainframe)

Technical/Network Support

Personalized Training

"Talk to the Specialists who speak Your language."

LESLEY BOYD LINDA BALDWIN

682-4571

COMPUTER PAPER COMPUTER CALENDAR

AMIGA

- BURNABY SCHOOL BOARD:
 - Computer Graphics Amiga: \$80
 - Intro to Amiga 500: \$65
- VAN SCHOOL BOARD: 736-7241
 - Amiga 2000 Level 1 & 2, Deluxe Paint
 - Computer Video Art, Computer Music \$89

ACCOUNTING

- ACCSYS, #203, 535 Thurlow St. 685-5342
 - ACCPAC, Apr 25 \$150
 - ACCPAC Payroll Apr 5,6 or 19,20 \$150
- BARCEL BUS. SCH. Coquitlam 464-8717
 - Bedford Accounting or ACCPAC \$80
- BCIT, 3700 Willingdon, Burnaby, 434-1610
 - COMP 187, Computerized Accounting, \$196
 - Tuesday, 10 April, 1990, 12wks, Burnaby

- CADENCE COMPUTER DESIGN
 - 300-1681 Chestnut, Van. 733-7638
- ACCPAC
 - COASTWAY 206-2501 Spruce, Van 736-5039
- Bedford
 - COMPUTER CTR, Pr. George 561-0276.
- Bedford \$239
 - COMPUTERLAND 1035 W. Pender 640-6900.
 - Bedford Accounting April 21 — Burnaby
- COMP. EMPIRE 3031 Main St. 879-4162
 - NewViews Accting \$450
- COQ. CONT EDUC. 936-4261.
 - ACCPAC G/L, A/R, A/P, Bedford \$80

ACCPAC BEDFORD TRAINING AND START-UP
 From Former Online Support Staff at Bedford Software
 Call Barb MacLeod at CPET Publications Ltd. **574-5053**
 Benefit From Our Knowledge & Experience

- DOPLER 101 W. 5th 875-0261
 - Bedford /ACCPAC 1 day \$149
- DOUGLAS COLLEGE, N. West 520-5400.
 - ACCPAC G/L, Bedford Acct Basic \$105
- DRAKE #601 889 West Pender 669-8789
 - ACCPAC/BEDFORD 1 day or Custom
 - GUILDFORD CONT. ED. Centre
 - 14577 - 106A Ave., Surrey, 589-2221.
 - Bedford Level I, Level II, \$85
- JUMP SOFTWARE, Suite 450-650 W. 41st, Vancouver, 263-5867
 - ACCPAC, Inmass, Impact, Macola
 - KWANTLEN COLL., Richmond 588-4411.
 - Bedford Acct. Intro \$90
- LANGLEY COLLEGE OF TRADE & COMMERCE
 - 20621 Logan Ave, Langley 530-8411 Computerized Accounting 120 hrs \$300
- LANGLEY SCHOOL, 533-4227.
 - Bedford, ACCPAC Plus G/L \$85
- McKAY TECH. 2151 Burrard 736-7221
 - Computerized Bookkeeping 12 wks
 - NORTH SHORE CONT. ED.: 986-8888
 - NORTHWEST DATA, 985-9408 Bedford
 - ONCOURSE #200-550 Burrard 640-7201
 - ACCPAC or Bedford Accounting
 - PITMAN 1490 W. Broadway 738-7848
 - ACCPAC, Bedford \$170
- SOUTH GRANVILLE 1652 W 7th, 732-8850
 - Bedford 2 weeks \$375
- SURREY (Newton Cont. Ed.) 594-2000
 - Bedford \$85
- TXL MANAGEMENT 876-7117
 - New Views Intro Seminar Free
- VAN. COMM. COLL., 250 W. Pender St., Van., 682-5844 (call for dates)
 - Intro to Bedford \$150
 - Adv. Bedford \$150
 - Acct. with ACCPAC G/L \$150
 - Acct. with ACCPAC A/R & A/P \$150
 - Acct. with Lotus 1-2-3 \$150
- VAN SCHOOL BOARD: 736-7241
 - ACCPAC BPI, Easy, Plus; Bedford Level 1 & 2; Newviews \$89

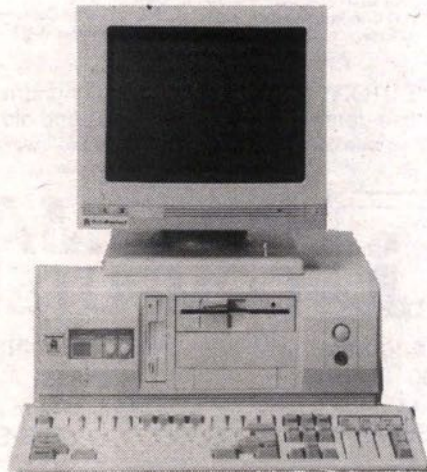
CAD/CAM/CASE

- ARETE COMPUTER, 3168 W. Broadway, 731-0592
 - AutoCAD
- BURNABY SCH. BD, 299-4361
 - AutoCAD \$160
- CAMOSUN COLL., Victoria
 - AutoCAD \$350
- CIRRUS ENT, Victoria, B.C. 386-8844.
 - CAD — A Management Overview
 - Comprehensive AutoCAD Training
 - Customized AutoCAD Training
 - COQUITLAM CONT. ED. 936-4261
 - AutoCAD Lev. I & II \$160
- DEST COMPUTER, 591-6650
 - Computer Aided Design, Generic CAD,
 - KWANTLEN COLLEGE, 588-4411.
 - AutoCAD Lev. I, Richmond \$300
- LANGLEY SEC. SCHOOL 533-4227.
 - AUTOCAD Intro. \$125
- M. SLINN ENGINEERING 266-5380.
 - AutoCAD Intro, Intern., Upgrade \$600
- MICROAGE 3609 W 16th Ave, 222-1010
 - AutoCAD, Customizing AutoCAD \$175
- UBC CONTINUING ED.
 - Intro to CAD \$225
- VAN. VOCATIONAL INSTITUTE
 - CAD (AutoCAD) \$82
- VANCOUVER SCHOOL BOARD, 736-7241.
 - AutoCAD Release 10 Level 1 & 2 \$160

DATABASE

- BARCEL BUS. SCH., Coquitlam 464-8717
 - dBase III+ Call for dates \$80
- BCIT, 3700 Willingdon, Burnaby, 434-1610
 - Comp 116, MICROCOMPUTER
 - DATA BASE CONCEPTS, \$70
 - Comp 162, MICROCOMPUTER:
 - USING dBASE - Level 1, \$193
 - Thursday, 12 April, 12 wks, Burnaby
 - Comp 262, Data Base Concepts - Level 1, \$160
 - Wednesday, 11 April, 12 wks, Burnaby
 - Comp 362, Data Base Concepts - Level 2, \$193

EXPLORE NEW FRONTIERS



DATAPRO SYSTEM 486/251

- Intel 80486DX-25 @ 10/25 Mhz
- 4 Mb Memory Installed
- 1.2 Mb or 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive
- 90 Mb SCSI Hard Drive 25 ms
- 16 Bit VGA card 512 Kb RAM
- 14" VGA monitor 1024 x 768
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- Desk top tower case
- MS DOS 4.01/GW Basic
- Tycor line Conditioner/Filter

3 YEAR WARRANTY \$8995.00

DATAPRO 386/331

- Intel 80386-33 @ 8/33 Mhz
- 1 Mb memory installed + 32 Kb Cache
- 1.2 Mb or 1.44 Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 45 Mb Fujitsu SCSI Hard Drive 25Ms
- 16 Bit VGA card with 512Kb
- 14" VGA monitor 1024 x 768
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- Desktop Datapro Case
- MS DOS 4.01/GW Basic
- Tycor line Conditioner/Filter

3 YEAR WARRANTY \$4595.00



DATAPRO 386SX1 LAPTOP

- Intel 80386SX-16 @ 8/16 Mhz
- 1 Mb Memory (Expandable to 5 Mb)
- 1.44 Mb 3 1/2" Floppy drive
- 10" Plasma VGA Screen
- MS DOS 4.01/GW Basic
- 40 Mb Hard Drive 25 Ms
- 1 parallel/2 Serial Ports
- 14 lbs. total weight

1 Year Warranty \$3998.00



ESTABLISHED UPWARD GROWTH

Our annual sales exceed 5 million dollars, with a network of 68 North American Dealers.

- 1990: First North American made 25 Mhz 486
- 1989: First North American made 33 Mhz 386
- 1988: First North American made 20 Mhz 286
- 1985: First North American made AT Compatible

DPS Distribution Inc.

104 - 8410 Ontario Street
 Vancouver, B.C. V5X 4S6
 Tel (604) 325-5312 Fax (604) 325-5259

Dealer Enquiries Welcome

Complete Novell Systems available 4 - 250 Users

COMPUTER PAPER COMPUTER CALENDAR

Tuesday, 10 April, 12 wks, Burnaby
BURNABY SCHOOL BD. 299-4361.
 dBase III+ Level 1 \$80
BUSINESS COMP. CTR. Pr. George 561-0276.
 PCFile+ Databasing, \$199
CAPILANO COLL. N Van 984-4901
 dBase III+
CARIBOO COLL., Kamloops, 828-1916.
 Database Mgmt/Micro, \$180
CIRRUS ENT., Victoria, 386-8844.
 Intro to dBASE III+, Programming
 Intro to dBase IV, Intro. to Paradox
COASTWAY 206-2501 Spruce, Van 736-5039
 dBase IV, 12 hours
COMPUTERLAND, 640-6900.
 dBase III + Um, II, dBase IV Lev. I, II
 dBase IV Level 1, April 3 — Richmond
 April 11 — Burnaby, April 16 — Vancouver
 dBase IV Level II, April 12 — Burnaby
 April 23 — Richmond
 dBase III + Level 1 April 24&25 — Burnaby
 dBase III + Level 2 April 2 — Richmond
COMPUTER EMPIRE 879-4162
 dBase III+ (call for dates) \$145
COMPUTERPEOPLE
 110-1178 W. Pender 682-5421
 dBASE III + Intro & Adv \$159
COMPUTER STATION 732-8621
 Intro to dBase III, on request \$180
COQUITLAM CONT. ED. 936-4261
 dBase — Intro or Intermed. \$180
DOUGLAS COLL. New West 520-5400.
 dBase III Plus The Essentials,
 Designing Syst. with dBase III+
DRAKE #601 889 West Pender 669-8789
 dBase III+/IV, dBASE III+/IV
 Smart Intro & Adv., Symphony, Paradox
JUMP SOFTWARE Suite 450-650 W. 41st, Vancou-
 ver, 263-5867 dBASE III, RBase
KWANTLEN COLLEGE, 588-4411.
 dBase III+ Intro \$75
LANGLEY COLLEGE, 530-8411
 Database 120 hrs \$300
LANGLEY SCHOOL, 533-4227.
 dBase III+ \$85
MICROAGE, 3601 W. 16th Ave. 222-1010.
 dBase III, IV, Pt. 1 Apr. 19, Pt 2 Apr. 30 \$175
ONCOURSE Suite 200-550 Burrard 640-7201
 Using dBase IV,
PBSC TRAIN 1350-1140 W. Pender 689-7272
 dBase III+ L.1-2-3 \$175
PCTI 520-6873 dBase IV \$100
PITMAN 1490 W. Broadway 738-7848
 dBase III+ Level I, \$170
PROF. TRAIN., 502-1185 W Georgia 681-5903
 dBase IV, L. 1, \$350; dBase III to IV, \$175
STM SYSTEMS CORP. 684-7721
 dBase III & Introduction \$175
UBC CONTINUING ED. 222-5276
 Intro to dBase IV, \$195 Inter. \$195
 Adv. dBase IV, Apr. 4-6, 9-4 pm 222-5251 \$395
VANCOUVER SCHOOL BD., 736-7241.
 dBASE III + Level 1 & 2 \$89
 dBase IV Level 1 & 2 \$89
VAN. COMM. COLL., 250 W. Pender St., Van.,
 682-5844 (call for dates)
 Intro to dBase III Plus \$150
 Intermed. dBase III Plus \$150
 Intro. to dBase IV \$150
 Intermed. dBase IV \$150
 Update to dBase IV for dBase III Users \$75
 Programming in dBase \$150

NAVIGATOR TRAINING, 879-5427.
 PageMaker, Freehand, Xpress, Illustrator,
NORTH SHORE COMP. ED.: 986-8888
NORTHWEST DATA, 985-9408
 PC Pagemaker, CorelDRAW
 Intro Adv., Private/group lessons
ONCOURSE, Suite 200-550 Burrard 640-7201
 PageMaker, Ventura
PBSC 1350-1140 W. Pender 689-7272
 PageMaker 1 Call for info \$450
PCTI 520-6873 PageMaker \$100
PITMAN 1490 W. Broadway 738-7848
 Intro to DTP \$45 DTP Workshop \$175
 PageMaker \$350; Ventura \$350
PROF. TRAIN. 502-1185 W Georgia 681-5903
 PageMaker, Ventura \$350
SELKIRK COLL., Castlegar 1-365-7292
 Electronic Publishing, Graphic Design
SIMON FRASER Downtown 687-4255
 Intro to Ventura Publisher, Apr. 3 \$160
STM SYSTEMS CORP. 684-7721
 PageMaker \$320
TLD COMPUTERS, #150-5851 No. 3 Rd., Richmond
 Pagemaker Basic \$250, Advanced \$300
UBC CONTINUING ED. 222-5276
 Improving Your Desktop Skills \$85
 PostScript Programming, Sat., Apr 21-May 5,
 10-3 pm, 222-5251 \$295
VAN DTP CTR 1150 Homer 681-9161
 Ventura, Pagemaker
VAN. SCHOOL BD 736-7241
 Mac-PageMaker \$89
 Ventura Level 1 & 2 \$120
 IBM PageMaker 3.0 Level 1 & 2 \$120
VAN. COM. COLL., 250 W. Pender St., Van., 682-
 5844 (call for dates)
 IBM/IBM Compatible \$75
 Graphic Design for DTP \$75
 Intermed. Design for DTP \$150
 Intro to PageMaker DTP \$150
 Intermed. PageMaker DTP \$375
 Desktop Pub. Workshop with PageMaker \$150
 Intro. to Ventura DTP \$150

EVENTS

CIRRUS ENTERPRISES *AEC — DIRECTIONS '90*
 for professionals in Architecture, Engineering, Sur-
 veying, Drafting and Construction, May 16&17,
 Ramada Inn, Victoria. Call Victoria 386-8844.
COMDEX/Europe at SICOB, Oct 4-8, Paris
COMPUTERLAND NATIONAL SEMINAR SERIES:
VISIONS, IDEAS, SOLUTIONS April 4&5 Vancou-
 ver, Call 640-6900.
COMDEX/Europe at SICOB April 23-28, Paris
COMDEX/Spring '90, June 3-6, Atlanta
COMDEX/Fall '90, Nov 12-16, Las Vegas.
HOME BASED BUSINESS SEMINARS: Vancouver,
 Apr. 21, 9-4 p.m., Apr 24 & 25, 7-10 pm, 736-7241
INTERNATIONAL TELEMARKETING CONSULT-
ANTS LTD., 734-6645
 Selling on the Telephone, Apr. 26 9-12 noon, \$65.00,
 Richmond
 An Introduction to Telemarketing, Apr. 26 1:30-
 4:30pm, \$65.00, Richmond
MacWORLD EXPOSITION/CANADA, Oct 23-25,
 1990, Toronto, Ontario Hundreds of exhibitors from
 Canada, US and overseas are expected to attend
 and demonstrate the latest innovations and tech-
 nologies available. Also, world renowned experts
 will be participating in a 3-day Mac conference.
 Other MacWorld Shows - San Francisco April 11-13,
 1990 and Boston August 9-11, 1990. For more info
 contact Mitch Hall Associates at (617) 361-8000.
NORTHEAST COMPUTER SHOW Oct 25-27, Boston
ONLINE '90, Computer Symposium for Business,
 Presentations & Exhibitions. 604/963-9275 Yellow-
 head Inn, Prince George, BC, April 27.
PERFORMANCE SEMINAR GROUP: Designing &
 Preparing Camera-Ready Artwork, A one-day semi-
 nar, Vancouver, April 10. Performance Seminar
 Group, 813-910 Mainland Street, Vancouver, V6B
 1A9.
PUBLIC LEGAL EDUCATION SOCIETY Free Law
 class on computers and the law for sellers, buyers
 and users. 438-4041.
SOFTWARE B.C. Speaker Ron Evans, President of
 Evans Research, at The Hermitage Restaurant 115-
 1025 Robson St. Vancouver, Call 689-3237
TANDEM COMPUTERS: SHARING THE VISION,
 April 4th, 1990, Westin Bayshore, Full-day event to
 discuss strategy, booths by InfoBuild, Oracle, Ingres
 and OSWARE 684-7141.
UBC CONTINUING ED., Microcomputer as a plan-
 ning tool, Apr. 26-27, 9-4pm, 222-5251, \$450.
 Expert Systems - Your Competitive Edge, May 4,
 222-5251 \$195
UBC CONTINUING ED. Personal Computer Week,
 May 14-18, 9-4 pm, 222-5251.
UNIX SOLUTIONS Oct 3-5, Anaheim.
VARDEX May 9-10, 1990 Trade & Convention Centre
 999 Canada Way, Vancouver, Call 416-479-3939

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE

CIRRUS ENTERPRISES Victoria, 386-8844.
 Framework II Intro, Advanced
DOUGLAS COLLEGE, New West.
 Getting to Know Your Computer, \$118
 Computer Use for Disabled, Sats. 4/21-6/2 \$40
 SuperCalc4 Intro June 23 \$105
DRAKE #601 889 West Pender 669-8789
 Smart, Symphony, MSWorks
GUILDFORD CONT. EDUC., 14577-106A Ave.,

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

BURNABY COLL., 4800 KINGSWAY, 437-5711.
 Graphic Design, DTP (IBM & Mac);
CADENCE 300-1681 Chestnut, Van., 733-7638
 Pagemaker, Ventura
CAPILANO COLL. N Van 984-4901
 Desktop Publisher \$70
CIRRUS ENTERPRISES, Victoria, 386-8844.
 PageMaker, Ventura
COASTWAY, 206-2501 Spruce St. 736-5039
 PageMaker, Ventura, CorelDraw
COMPUTERLAND 640-6900.
DOS & Mac PageMaker, Harvard Graphics DOS
 Pagemaker (2 days) April 26&27 — Vancouver Mac
 Pagemaker (2 days) April 19&20 — Vancouver Har-
 vard Graphics April 5, 25 — Vancouver
COMPUTER EMPIRE 879-4162.
 Ventura \$145
COQUITLAM CONT. ED. 936-4261
 Ventura or Pagemaker \$80
DOPPLER 101 W. 5th 875-0261
 Ventura or Pagemaker \$149
DOUGLAS COLL. New West. 520-5400.
 DTP - Hands-on Intro to Pagemaker, Apr. 21 \$95
 Hands-on Intro to Ventura, Apr. 28 \$95
GUILDFORD CONT. ED. Centre, 14577 - 106A Ave.,
 Surrey, 589-2221.
 Mac PageMaker, \$85
JUMP SOFTWARE Suite 450-650 W. 41st, Vancouver
 263-5867
 PageMaker, Ventura
KWANTLEN COLL. Surrey, 588-4411.
 Desktop Publ., Ventura DTP Intro
LANGLEY SEC. SCHOOL 533-4227.
 DTP With Pagemaker, \$70; Mac Intro \$65
McKAY 2151 Burrard 736-7221
 Desktop Publ, Graphic Arts 12 wks,
MICROAGE 3609 W 16th 222-1010.
 Pagemaker \$175
 Aldus Pagemaker Pt. 1, Apr. 23
 Aldus Pagemaker Pt. 2, Apr. 24

We Buy and Sell Used Computers!

That's right. If you are looking to upgrade your Mac or PC computer system, talk to us. We are Computer Central and we buy and sell used computers. If you want to buy a new computer and want the best value for your existing system, call us. We will take your system on consignment (or even buy it outright). Corporate clients and leasing companies...call us for a direct purchase of your excess hardware.

Looking to buy? Need a laptop, a PC for home (\$650 for a complete system!) or just want to move into a 286 or 386? Call us and be amazed at what we can offer. (Sorry, no 486's yet.)

Warranties on a used computer? YES! Selected computers come with a 90 day warranty. Some restrictions do apply so call for details.

Computer Central

Voice and Facsimilie (604) 988-0770

Computer Central is a division of Project Group Training Corp.

The Portable Stock Data Quotation Terminal REAL TIME DATA FEED

INVESTORS!!
 Here is the lowest price, real time, stock-data feed available for home or office.



COMPUTER COMPATIBLE!

Imagine an easy-to-use, fully portable system that can fit into your briefcase and bring you the latest trading information from the Vancouver, Alberta, Toronto, and Montreal Stock Exchanges, instantly. **REAL TIME** bid, ask and trade information at your fingertips 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. In your home or office, add a printer and you receive live news release transmission. No more calls to check on the market. No more waiting for information. No more busy telephone lines.

For a detailed information brochure call 681-2402 in Vancouver or 859-7100 in Abbotsford. The portable stock data quotation terminal could be the best investment you'll ever make.



Vancouver call 681-2402. Abbotsford call 859-7100.

386 POWER TOWER

- IDEAL SERVER or WORKSTATION
- RUNS UNIX, XENIX, NOVELL, DOS etc.
- FAST INTEL 80386 - 33 MHz
- 4 MB RAM (expandable to 16MB on Motherboard)
- 64K SRAM CACHE (expandable to 256K on Motherboard)
- 150 MB ESDI HARD DRIVE
- 5.25" & 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVES
- STREAMING TAPE BACKUP
- COMPLETE WITH MONITOR & KEYBOARD
- SUPER PERFORMANCE:
NORTON S.I.= 43.5
LANDMARK = 58.9
- FULL RANGE OF OPTIONS AVAILABLE

APRIL SPECIAL

\$6995⁰⁰

We custom build to YOUR requirements



DELTA COMPUTERS (604) 943-3331

#101-1624 56th Street, Tsawwassen, B.C. V4L 2B1



COMPUTER PAPER COMPUTER CALENDAR

Surrey, B.C., 589-2221
PC Troubleshooting \$55, MS-Works \$85
STM SYSTEMS CORP. 684-7721
Symphony \$280
SURREY (Newton Cont. Ed.) 594-2000
Microsoft Works
TLD COMPUTERS, #150-5851 No. 3 Rd.
Microsoft Works, \$200
VAN SCHOOL BOARD 736-7241
Framework III, MS Works Level 1 & 2,
Symphony Level 1 & 2 \$89
VAN. COMM. COLL., 250 W. Pender, Van. 682-5844
Intro to Computers, call for dates
Word Proc., Spreadsheets & Database
Accounting

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

BCIT, 3700 Willingdon, Burnaby, 434-1610
COMP 286, Novell Netware 286, \$100
Thursday, 12 April, 1990, 6 wks, Burnaby
CADENCE 300-1681 Chestnut, Van. 733-7638
3Com Network Administration
CENTRE FOR ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL ED.
(800)345-0240
Troubleshooting LANS May 3-4
CIRRUS ENTERPRISES, Victoria, 386-8844.
Intro. to Local Area Networks
COMPUTER EMPIRE 879-4162.
Networking Sys. Instal. \$245
COMPUTERLAND 640-6900. Novell
Novell System Manager (3 days)
April 10-12 — Vancouver
IBM PC LAN (2 days)
April 19&20 — Vancouver
Novell System Manager (3 days)
April 18-20 — Victoria
DRAKE #601 889 West Pender 669-8789
Netware System Manager for Novell
JUMP SOFTWARE Suite 450-650 W. 41st, Vancouver
263-5867
3Com Network Admin., Novell Netware
MICROAGE, 3601 W. 16th Ave., 222-1010.
Novell Syst. Mgr., Apr. 16, 17, 18 \$695
TLD COMPUTERS, #150-5851 No. 3 Rd.
Novell Sys Man., \$200

MACINTOSH

MACSUPPORT 681-9087
On-site instruction & consultation. Intro Mac, Word,
Excel, FileMaker, SuperPaint, MacDraw, Hypercard.
ADVANTAGE Suite 1760 505 Burrard St.
Intro to Mac, PageMaker, Works, Word, Excel,
Hypercard, MacDraw II, FileMaker
BCIT, 3700 WILLINGDON, BURNABY, 434-1610
COMP 190, Meet the Mac, \$200, 12 wks, Burnaby
BURNABY SCHOOL BOARD,
Bedford Acct. on Macintosh \$80
BYTE COMPUTERS 2151 Burrard St.,
Intro Macintosh \$85; MS Works \$149
MicroSoft EXCEL \$85, Bedford \$149
Word \$85, PageMaker \$149
CAPILANO COLL. N. Van 984-4901
Basics of Micro-Computers \$185
COMPUTERLAND 640-6900
Mac Literacy, Excel Worksheet, Database
& Graphics, Microsoft Word Lev. I, II, WordPerfect
Quark Express, Adobe Illustrator
DRAKE #601 889 West Pender 669-8789
Intro to Mac, Word Intro, Excel Intro
FOLKSTONE DESIGN, 886-4502
MicroSoft Word, Pagemaker, Excel
GUILDFORD CONT. ED. Surrey, 589-2221.
Intro. to Mac., \$85
LANGLEY SCHOOL, #88, 533-4227.
Macintosh Intro \$65
MAC SUPPORT 681-9087.
On Site Instruction & Consultation
Intro. to Mac Word, Filemaker, Excel, etc.
NAVIGATOR TRAINING 879-5427.
Word Version 4.0, Excel 2.2, WordPerfect
SFU DOWNTOWN, 291-5100
Intro. to Pagemaker \$175
SURREY (Newton Cont. Ed.) 594-2000
Intro to Mac \$85
UBC CONTINUING. ED. 222-5276
Intro to Mac \$145, MS-Word Intro. \$185
MS Word 5: Int., \$185
VAN SCHOOL BD 736-7241.
Macintosh Intro, PageMaker, Excel,
Word, MS-Works, Bedford, WordPerfect \$89

MUSIC/MIDI

ANNEX HIGH TECH MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS,
1250 Granville St., Van 682-6639.
MIDI Music Tech, 6 eves. \$150.
Peavey DPM 3 Digital Work Station,
Performer MIDI seq., C-Lab Notator \$35
E-MJ Proteus Voice Creation, \$35
Yamaha SY77 Digital Workstation \$35
CARILLON MUSIC LTD., 7050 King George Hwy.,
Surrey, B.C. 591-1161.
Personal Composer Lev. I, II, III \$99
Cakewalk Version 2 Lev. I, \$99
Music Printer Plus Level I \$99

PROGRAMMING & DEVELOPMENT

BCIT, 3700 Willingdon, Burnaby, 434-1610

Comp 104, COMPUTERS IN BUSINESS, \$160
Comp 126, PROGRAMMING
CONCEPTS AND METHODOLOGY, \$193
Comp 130, ASSEMBLER Level 1, \$193
Comp 132, FORTRAN IV Level 1, \$160
Comp 137, C PROGRAMMING Level 1, \$193
Comp 144, ASSEMBLER
Comp 160, COMP. SYSTEMS - Lev1, \$160
Comp 233, COBOL - Level 1, \$160
Comp 236, PASCAL \$193
Comp 244, ASSEMBLER
Comp 245, BASIC
Comp 260 COMPUTER SYSTEMS INTRO \$160
Comp 287, SMALLTALK & COOPS \$196
Comp 288, ACTOR, OOPS & WINDOWS, \$196
Comp 333, COBOL - Level 2, \$160
Comp 334, PL/1 Level 2, \$160
Comp 346, FOCUS, \$193
Comp 349, POWERHOUSE Level 2, \$193
Comp 385, EXPERT SYSTEMS, \$193
Comp 440, CICS, \$193
Comp 484, DECISION SUPPORT \$193
BURNABY SCHOOL BD, 299-4361.
BASIC I \$48 BASIC II \$65
CARIBOO COLL., Kamloops, 828-1916
Intro Micros \$105
CIRRUS ENTERPRISES, Victoria, 386-8844.
Course Devel. services, Intro to SAS
UBC CONTINUING ED. 222-5251
Intro to Programming in C \$195
C++: Pragmatic Approach to Object Oriented
Programming, Weds., April 11-May 9, \$185
VAN SCHOOL BOARD 736-7241
Assembly, C Level 1 & 2 \$89
Turbo Pascal Level 1 & 2 \$89
VAN. COMM. COLL., 250 W. Pender St., Van., 682-
5844 (call for dates)
"Basic" Prog. for Beginners I \$150
"C" Language Programming \$150
Programming in dBase \$150
Lotus Macro Programming \$150

SPREADSHEETS

ACCSYS Suite 203, 535 Thurlow St. 685-5342
Lotus Apr 25 \$150
BCIT F/T 432-8419, P/T 434-1610
BCIT, 3700 Willingdon, Burnaby, 434-1610
Framework II, Lotus 1-2-3
Comp 115, SPREADSHEET CONCEPTS, \$70
Comp 169, LOTUS 1-2-3 - Level 1, \$196
BURNABY COLLEGE, 437-5711 Lotus
BURNABY SCHOOL BD, 299-4361.
Lotus 1-2-3, Excel \$80
BUSINESS COMP., Prince George 561-0276.
Lotus 1-2-3, \$239
CADENCE 300-1681 Chestnut, Van 733-7638
Lotus 1-2-3 Level I, II
CARIBOO COLL., Kamloops 828-1916.
Spreadsheets \$150
CIRRUS ENTERPRISES, Victoria, 386-8844.
Lotus 1-2-3 Intro, Intermediate
Lotus 1-2-3 Macros, QuatroPro Intro.
Excel Intro, Excel Fast Track
COASTWAY 2501 Spruce, Van 736-5039
VP Planner Plus 12 hrs, Lotus 1-2-3 12 hrs
COMPUCOLLEGE Van 682-6600 Bby 435-2424, Rich
273-0373.
Micro Business Appl.
COMPUTER EMPIRE 879-4162.
Lotus 1-2-3 (call for dates) \$145
COMPUTER STN 2130 Burrard 732-8621
Lotus 1-2-3 Intro, Interm, Adv 180
COMPUTERLAND 640-6900
Excel Excel Database & Graphics Excel Macros
April 19 — Vancouver
Lotus 1-2-3 (2.2) Lotus 1-2-3 (3.0) Lotus Database
& Graphics Lotus 1-2-3 Macro Programming
COQUITLAM. CONT. ED. 936-4261
Lotus 1-2-3 Lev. I & II \$80
DOUGLAS COLL., New West. 520-5400.
Lotus 1-2-3 An Intro., May 12 \$105
Lotus 1-2-3, Man. Data & Macros, June 2 \$105
DOPPLER 101 W. 5th 875-0261
Lotus 1-2-3 Intro, \$149
DRAKE #601 889 West Pender 669-8789
Symphony, Smart, Lotus
IPC SYSTEMS, 228 W. 7th 873-5595
Lotus 1-2-3 Basics Call for dates \$150
JUMP SOFTWARE Suite 450-650 W. 41st, Vancouver
263-5867
Lotus 1-2-3, Excel
LANGLEY COLLEGE, Langley 530-8411
Spreadsheets 120 hrs \$300
LANGLEY SEC. SCHOOL 533-4227.
Lotus 1-2-3, \$85 Section I,
MICROAGE 3601 W 16th 222-1010.
Lotus 1-2-3, Pt. 1 Apr. 25 \$175
ONCOURSE Suite 200-550 Burrard 640-7201
Using Lotus 1-2-3, Macros
NORTH WEST DATA, N. Van, V7J 3E6
Lotus 1-2-3 & VP Planner, Intro,
Adv., private group lessons, 985-9408.
PBSC 1350-1140 W. Pender 689-7272
Lotus 1-2-3, Excel \$175
PCTI 520-6873, Lotus 1-2-3 \$100
PITMAN 1490 W. Broadway 738-7848
Lotus 1-2-3 \$170
PRECEPT 735 Clark Dr. 255-3198
Electronic Spreadsheets \$145
PROF. TRAIN., 1185 W Georgia 681-5903.
Lotus 1-2-3 \$175, Excel Basics \$350
SOUTH GRANVILLE 1652 W 7th 732-8850 Call for
dates Lotus 1-2-3, 2 wks \$375
STM SYSTEMS CORP 684-7721
Lotus 1-2-3 Intro \$175
SURREY (Newton Cont. Ed.) 594-2000
Lotus 1-2-3 \$85

WANTED SOFTWARE

IF

you have a unique, industry-specific software application that was custom designed and developed to meet your needs because nothing else on the commercial market would

AND

you would like to recover your financial investment

CALL US

We are ESCOM, a Blue Ribbon reseller of UNIX-based systems for IBM. We have money to spend on new software acquisitions for our North American distribution network.



Contact:
Brenda Donner
ESCOM Distribution Ltd.
604/438-7361



Quartech	Suite 202	Telephone
Systems Ltd	1909 W Broadway	604-734 3117
Developers and	Vancouver BC	Facsimile
Consultants	V6J 1Z3	604-734 8380

Quartech Systems, a computer systems development and management consulting company in Vancouver, is looking for seasoned software development professionals to work with our clients. Both short and long-term contract and employee positions are available.

We require experience in:

PL/1 • COBOL • DB2 • IMS

Openings are also available in our:

Micro Support Division

Qualified individuals should send their resumes to the attention of the Administrator.



COMPUTER PAPER COMPUTER CALENDAR

TLD COMPUTERS, #150-5851 No. 3 Rd.
Excel, \$200; Lotus 1-2-3, \$200
UBC CONTINUING ED. 222-5276
Lotus 1-2-3 Intro \$195, Inter., \$195
Adv. Lotus 1-2-3: Improving your Productivity with
Macros, Apr. 9-10, 9-4pm, 222-5251 \$315
VANCOUVER SCHOOL BD., 736-7241
Lotus 1-2-3, VP Planner,
MS Excel, SuperCalc 5 \$89
VAN. COM. COLL., 250 W. Pender St., Van., 682-
5844 (call for dates)
Intro to Lotus 1-2-3 \$150
Intermed. Lotus 1-2-3 Version 2 \$150
Intermed. Lotus 1-2-3 Version 3.0 \$150
Lotus Macro Programming \$150
Acct. with Lotus 1-2-3 \$150
Intro to MS Works 2.0 \$150

TELECOMM

BCIT, 3700 Willingdon, Burnaby, 434-1610
Comp 241, DATA COMMUNICATIONS CON-
CEPTS - Level 1, \$160
Monday, 9 April, 1990, 12wks, Burnaby
Comp 341, DATA COMMUNICATIONS CON-
CEPTS - Level 2, \$160
Tuesday, 10 April, 1990, 12wks, Burnaby
PBSC 1350-1140 W. Pender 689-7272
Crosstalk \$175
CAI LTD., 681-0190
Intro to Voice Mail & Messaging; Private or
Group Sessions, \$100
CANADIAN MIND PROD. 684-6529 Roedy Green

USING YOUR PC

ACCSYS Suite 203, 535 Thurlow 685-5342
DOS Apr 24 \$150
BARKEL Coq. 464-8717
MS DOS Tutorial \$45
BCIT Full Time 432-8419, Part Time 434-1610
Understanding MS DOS
BCIT, 3700 Willingdon, Burnaby, 434-1610
Comp 901, COMPUTING FOR THE TIMID, \$70
Comp 107, UNDERSTANDING PC/MS DOS, \$100
Comp 266, MICROCOMPUTERS: BUSINESS
APPLICATIONS, \$193
Comp 267, MICROCOMPUTERS: PACKAGE IM-
PLEMENTATION, \$193
BURNABY SCHOOL BD, 299-4361.
Understanding MS DOS \$75
BUSINESS COMPUTER, Prince George 561-0276.
MS-DOS, \$129
CADENCE COMPUTER DESIGN
300-1681 Chestnut, Vancouver 733-7638
Intro to MS-DOS, OS/2
CAPILANO COLL. N. Van 984-4901
Basics of Micros, DOS 1 & 2 \$185
Managing Your Hard Disk \$105
CARIBOO COLL. Kamloops, 828-1916.
Intro. to Microcomputers \$105
CENTRE FOR ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL ED.
(800) 345-0240
Converting, Expanding IBM PC May 29-30
Maintaining, Troubleshooting May 31-June 1
CIRRUS ENTERPRISES, Victoria, 386-8844.
Intro to DOS, Intro to Microcomputers
Hard Disk Management, Computer
Strategies for introd. office tech.
COASTWAY SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY
206-2501 Spruce St., Vancouver 736-5039
Hard Disk Management \$120
COMPUTERLAND 640-6900.
PC Literacy
COMPUTERPEOPLE
110-1178 W. Pender 682-5421
Intro Microcomp, MS-DOS
COMPUTER STN 2130 Burrard 732-8621
Intro to MS-DOS, \$180
COMPUTER TRAINING CENTRE, 103-20256 56th
Ave. Langley, 534-5777.
INTRO TO MS-DOS \$80
COQUITLAM. CONT. ED., 936-4261
Intro to IBM PC
DOPPLER 101 W. 5th, 875-0261
Intro: Micros & DOS \$149
DOUGLAS COLL. New West 520-5400
MS-DOS/PC-DOS, Intro. Apr. 28 \$105
Hard Disk Mgmt., T,W,Th, Apr 24-May 3 \$172
DRAKE #601 889 West Pender 669-8789
DOS: Intro; Advanced
FRASER VALLEY COLL. Abbotsford 853-7441.
Intro to IBM PC & MS-DOS
GUILDFORD CONT. ED. Centre, 14577 - 106A Ave.,
Surrey, 589-2221.
Apple Computers Made Easy \$70
Getting Started with PCs, \$38
IBM PC Computers Made Easy, \$70
IBM PC Intro \$85
Understanding MS-DOS, \$85
JUMP SOFTWARE Suite 450-650 W. 41st, Vancouver
263-5867
Computer Systems and DOS,
Computer Systems and OS/2
KWANTLEN COLL. Surrey 588-4411
Managing Your Hard Disk \$75
LANGLEY COLLEGE, Langley 530-8411 Automated
office training programs for the disabled: visually or
hearing impaired, physically disabled (various lengths,
specialties and fees)
LANGLEY SCHOOL 533-4227
Intro to IBM-PC, Man.Hard Disk \$85
Understanding MS-DOS \$85
MICROAGE 3609 W 16th 222-1010
Intro to PC's/DOS, Apr. 12 \$175
NORTH SHORE CONT. ED.: 986-8888
ONCOURSE Suite 200-550 Burrard 640-7201

Using the Microcomputer, Applying DOS
PBSC 1350-1140 W. Pender 689-7272
Intro to PC; DOS 1 & 2, Adv \$175
PCTI 520-6873
Intro to DOS \$100
PITMAN 1490 W. Broadway 738-7848
Using MS/DOS \$170
PRECEPT 735 Clark Dr 255-3198
Intro to IBM \$125; Power of MS-DOS \$125
PROF. TRAIN. 502-1185 W Georgia, 681-5903.
Intro to DOS \$175, Windows, \$175
SOUTH GRANVILLE 1652 W 7th 732-8850
DOS 1 week Call for dates \$150
STM SYSTEMS CORP. 684-7721
Intro to Computers \$140; DOS Intro \$175
SURREY (Newton Cont. Ed.) 594-2000
Intro to IBM \$85
Intro MS-DOS \$85
TLD COMPUTERS, Richmond 273-4700
PC Basics \$150
TRITECH COMPUTERS Delta 597-4777
MS-DOS 10 hrs. \$99
UBC CONTINUING ED. 222-5276
DOS Operating Syst.,
Local Area Network Mgmt. Lev. II,
VAN. SCHOOL BOARD 736-7241
IBM PC: Intro., Intro. in Cantonese
Managing Your Hard Disk
Understanding MS-DOS \$89
VAN. COMM. COLL., 250 W. Pender St., 682-5844
MS-DOS/PC-DOS, Intro call for dates \$150
MS-DOS/PC-DOS Interm. call for dates \$150

WORD PROCESSING

ACCSYS Suite 203, 535 Thurlow 685-5342
WordPerfect, Apr 9 or 16,17 or 27 or 14 \$150
BCIT, 3700 Willingdon, Burnaby, 434-1610
Comp 114, WORD PROCESSING,
Comp 164, MICROSOFT WORD,
Comp 167, WORDPERFECT, \$200
BCIT, Burnaby, 434-1610.
Microsoft Word
BARKEL Coquitlam 464-8717
WordPerfect, WordStar, Call \$80
BURNABY SCHOOL BD., 299-4361.
Word Processing \$150
BUSINESS COMPUTER CENTRE
Prince George 561-0276.
WordPerfect Adv., \$239
CADENCE Vancouver 733-7638
WordPerfect Lev. I, II & III, Word
CAPILANO COLL. N. Van. 986-191
MS-Word L. I \$140
CARIBOO COLL., Kamloops, 828-1916
WordPerfect 5.0 Graphics \$50
Word Proc. \$160
CIRRUS ENTERPRISES, Victoria, 386-8844.
DisplayWrite 4 Intro, DisplayWrite 4, Adv.
Microsoft Word Intro, Microsoft Word, Adv.
WordPerfect 5.0, Intro/Adv/Fast Track
COASTWAY 2501 Spruce St., Van 736-5039
WordPerfect 12 hrs, Microsoft Word 12 hrs,
Advanced WordPerfect & Word, 9 hrs
COMPUTER EMPIRE, 879-4162
WordPerfect, WordStar \$145,
Chinese WP \$185
COMPUTER STN 2130 Burrard 732-8621
WordPerfect, Word, Ventura, \$180
COMPUTERLAND 640-6900.
Displaywrite 4, MS Word 5.0
MultiMate Advantage II Lev. I, II
Word Perfect 5.0 Lev. I, II, III
COQ. CONT. EDUC., 936-4261
Word, Multimate, WordPerfect \$80
DAC COMP. TRAINING, 682-2627
DisplayWrite 4 & WordPerfect
DOPPLER 101 W. 5th, Van 875-0261
WordPerfect, Word, Multimate \$149
DOUGLAS COLL., New West 520-5400
WordPerfect Intro, Thurs, 4/26-5/10, \$118
WordPerfect Intro, May 26 \$105
Adv WordPerfect 5.0, Thurs 6/7-6/21 \$118
Adv WordPerfect 5.0, June 16 \$105
Microsoft Word 5.0 Intro, Thurs, 5/17-31 \$118
Microsoft Word 5.0 Intro, June 5 \$105
WordPerfect 5.0 for beginners, Wed, 4/4-5/23\$175
DRAKE #601 889 West Pender 669-8789
DisplayWrite 4: Word, Multimate Advantage,
WordPerfect 4.2/5.0: Legal; Smart Word Processing

!! WORDPERFECT !!
FLEXIBLE TRAINING HOURS
TOP-NOTCH FACILITY
Call Karen or Irene
EFFEX DATA SERVICES
685-8585

FRASER VAL. COLL. Abbotsford, B.C. 853-7441.
Intro. WordPerfect
GUILDFORD CONT. ED., Surrey, 589-2221.
WordPerfect 5.0, Lev. I, Lev. II, \$85
WordPerfect 5.0: Tips, Tricks, Traps, \$85
JUMP SOFTWARE Suite 450-650 W. 41st, Vancouver
263-5867
WordPerfect 5.0 and 5.1, Microsoft Word 5
KWANTLEN COLL., Surrey 588-4411

**IN COQUITLAM
PORT COQUITLAM
PORT MOODY**



**For all your
computer needs**

- Introduction to the IBM PC
- Autocad
- Lotus
- dBase
- Wordperfect
- Microsoft Word
- Microsoft Works
- Bedford
- Accpac
- MS DOS
- Desktop Publishing -
Ventura or Pagemaker
- Introduction to the Mac
- Appleworks

Evening and day courses
starting week of April 9
We use Zenith, IBM PS/2,
Apples & Mac's
Call 936-4261
and ask for a brochure

RIBBONS
Original & Compatible

**LASER
CARTRIDGES**

New & Refilled

PAPER
FAX, Computer, Copier

DISKETTES

*For a
competitive quote
please call*

**Central Business
Machines**

#17 - 1035 Richards
Tel: 684-4545
FAX: 681-4355



**JUMP SOFTWARE LTD.
MICROCOMPUTER
TRAINING CENTER**

REGISTER NOW!

The Microcomputer Training Center offers a wide range of single user and networking courses. To receive course descriptions and additional information, please mark your selection(s) from the list below. Upon completing the Customer Information portion, mail or fax to Jump.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer Systems and DOS to 4.x | <input type="checkbox"/> PageMaker for DOS Version 3.0 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer Systems and OS/2 | <input type="checkbox"/> Ventura |
| <input type="checkbox"/> WordPerfect Versions 5.0 and 5.1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3Com 3+Share Network Administration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Seminar - WordPerfect Version 5.1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3Com 3+Open Network Administration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Microsoft Word Version 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> Novell Network Administration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lotus 1-2-3 Version 2.2, 3.0 | <input type="checkbox"/> Other, please specify: _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Microsoft Excel | |

Name _____
Firm _____ Phone _____
Address _____
City, Prov., Postal Code _____

North Office Tower, Suite 450, 650 West 41st Ave., Vancouver B.C. V5Z
Fax: (604) 263-4811, or Phone: (604) 263-5867

WordPerfect 5.0 Intro., Lev. II, LANGLEY COLLEGE, Langley 530-8411	\$85
Word Proc.-Automated Office 120 hrs LANGLEY SCHOOL BD., 533-4227.	\$330
WordPerfect, Lev I, Lev 2, Word Proc. Diploma	\$85
Adaptive Computer Training for Disabled Upgrading to WordPerfect 5	\$40
MICROAGE 3609 W 16th 222-1010	
WordPerfect 1, Apr. 10	\$175
WordPerfect 2, Apr. 26	\$175
Word Ver. 4, Word Ver.5, Pt. 1, Apr. 5	\$175
NORTH SHORE CONT. ED.: 986-8888	
NORTH WEST DATA, 3516 Duval Rd., N. Van, V7J 3E6. WordPerfect 5.0, Intro, Adv., Private, group lessons, 985-9408	
ONCOURSE Suite 200-550 Burrard 640-7201	
WordPerfect, Multimate, Word DisplayWrite II	
PBSC 1350-1140 W. Pender 689-7272	
DisplayWrite, Word, WordPerfect	\$175
PITMAN 1490 W. Broadway 738-7848.	
WordPerfect 5.0, Word \$170, 30 hrs	
PRECEPT 735 Clark 255-3198	
Microsoft Word, WordPerfect	\$125
PROF. TRAIN. 502-1185 W Georgia 681-5903	
WordPerfect, MS Word, Multimate	

PO Box 5309, Station B, Victoria V8R 6S4 General meeting, last Wed. Also, special interest group meetings 604-382-3934.	
Independent Computer Consultants Association Ste. 400, 1190 Melville St. Van., B.C. 682-2747.	
Kaypro User Group/Vancouver Portable Computer Club, 3rd Mon., at Kwantlen College Richmond (DOS & CP/M) 271-1519.	
Mac User Group Meeting, BC Apple Society, Burnaby Lake Clubhouse 437-9935.	
MacWest Computer Society, 2 monthly meetings for members, plus PD copy session. General Meet- ings - 2nd Wednesday 7:30pm	
MacWest New User Meeting - 3rd Wednesday 8:00pm Guildford Public Library, Surrey. PD Copy ses- sions: with meeting. Bob Scales at 464-3645. Rolf Drommer: 941-3789.	
Microlog-128 SWL Users Group, c/o Robert Anderson, 1055 Moosejaw St., Pentlton, B.C.	
Mission Computer Users Group meets the last Tues- day of every month at 7:00 p.m. at Smitys Restau- rant in Mission.	
Maple Ridge Computer User Group, 2nd Tues of ev- ery month, M.R. Sr. Secondary 7:30, J. Brohman 463-9318.	
NEC APC Users Group, Lee 980-5825.	
NewViews User Group, 322-6198, POCO, 1379 Lau- rier, Hyele Creek Centre	
Pacific Information Exchange, P.O. Box 67366, Sta- tion O, Vancouver, V5W 3T1.	
Port Coq. Computer Club—Commodore, Amiga & IBM, 1st & 3rd Tues 7:30, 1379 Laurier, Hyde Creek Centre.	
Smart User Group, Brian Wiebe 669-8789.	
Software B.C., #400 - 1190 Melville St., Van., B.C. 684-7432. Next meeting Mon., Jan. 25, with Mike Miller, Executive Editor Infoworld.	
Sur-Tandy 1000+ Club Kwantlen College, Newton Campus, Rm. 201, 13468 - 77th Ave. Surrey. 3rd Tuesday.	
Tandy 1000+ Club, 2nd Mon. 7 pm, Kwantlen College, Newton Campus, Rm 209 or 211. Len Boscoe 574-5419.	
T.I. 99/4A Computer B.C. 99er Users Group, Every Thurs. 7-10 pm, Cameron Rec Cent., Bby. Ron: 522-2598. 1st Thurs Tutorials, 2nd Thurs General, 3rd Thurs Tutorials, 4th Thurs Copying Prog.	
TRACE (Richmond Atari Club), Thompson Comm. Centre, Richmond, 272-5789 1st & 3rd Mon. 7:30- 9:30.	

NETWARE USERS GROUP

Monday April 2, 1990
Monday, May 7, 1990

STANLEY PARK PAVILION
Call 734-8270 for
Information & Confirmation
GUESTS: Bring this coupon
to get Member Discount

Vancouver Clipper Developers Assoc., 1st Tues, 7 pm, 800-1190 Hornby St., Van, 684-9311.	
Vancouver dBase Users Group, 2nd Wednesday, 7 p.m., Suite 800, 1190 Hornby St. Vancouver, 684- 9311.	
Vancouver Color Computer Club, 3rd Tuesday, Dis- covery Park, 3700 Gilmore Way, Burnaby, Con- tacts: Jordan Dobrikin 420-6081; Steven La Favor 467-0923.	
Vancouver Electronic Publ. Assoc., 5th floor, 518 Beatty St, Van. V6B 2L3. 682-VEPA. Monthly meetings at 6pm at BC Club, Enterprise Ctr., 2nd floor, 750 Pacific Blvd. April 2, May 7.	
Vancouver dBase Users Group, 2nd Wed, 7pm. 800- 1190 Hornby St. Van, 684-9311.	
Vancouver Netware Users Group, Les Lebrant 275- 8684. Meets 1st Mon.	
Vancouver Portable Computer Club (VPCC), AMO 17, Jay Siegel, 4251 Lancelot Dr, Richmond, B.C.d, V7C 4S4 604-271-1519	
Vancouver PC Users Group, Planetarium, 734-0060, \$28/year. 7:00 pm 2nd Thursday.	
Van. Sinclair Users Group, Timex-Sinclair, 2nd Fri, Killarney Comm. Cent., Gerd Breunung 931-5509.	
Vantari, P.O. Box 3614 Main Post Office, Vancouver, B.C. V6B 3Y6. Judy Harcus 873-1941; Don Hatch 433-8055; Second Wednesday at Hastings Com- munity Centre, 3096 E. Hastings.	
VICOG (Van. Island), 202-2736 Quadra St., Victoria, Fred Lang 385-5042. CP/M MS-DOS, 3rd Tues., upstairs boardroom.	
Wang System Users, 736-8841 ext 227, J.P. Diron. West Coast Computer Society, Hastings Community Centre, 1st Wed, 7:30, Visitors welcome. Terry 942-5105.	

THE SHORT-FORM BIBLE

The King James Version
in 1/5th as many words
Online or on disks

HARBINGER BBS
(604) 874-0265

Microsoft Word, WordPerfect	\$175
TLD COMPUTERS, #150-5851 No. 3 Rd.	
WordPerfect, Microsoft Word,	\$200
UBC CONT. ED., Van. 222-5276	
MS-Word 5 Intro.	\$185
Word Perf 5.0 Intro.	\$185
Word Perf 5. Inter.,	\$185
VAN. SCHOOL BOARD 736-7241	
MS Word Level 1 & 2,	
WordPerfect Level 1 & 2,	
Multimate Advantage II	\$89
VAN. COMM. COLL., 250 W. Pender St., Van. 682- 5844. (Call for dates)	
Intro to WordPerfect call for dates	\$150
Intro to WordPerfect Fast Track call for dates	\$150
Intermed. WordPerfect call for dates	\$150
Adv. WordPerfect, call for dates	\$150
WordPerfect for Power Users	\$150
Intro to MS Word	\$150
Intermed. MS Word	\$150
Adv. MS Word	\$150
Intro. to MS Works 2.0	\$150
THE WORDROBE 270-1700	
WordPerfect, MS Word, DisplayWrite	

UNIX

DRAKE #601 889 West Pender 669-8789	
UNIX: Overview; Intro.; Syst. Admin.	
JUMP SOFTWARE #450-650 W41, 263-5867	
AT&T UNIX, SCO XENIX	
PLATON CONSULT., Burnaby, 420-8831.	
Unix/AIX: Micros to Mainframes, Unix/AIX: Concepts & Fund., UNIX/XENIX	
TRAINIX 926-8849	
Unix: An In-Depth Approach. Sys Admin., Author- ized SCO Training Centre. UBC CONTINUING ED., Intro to UNIX, Apr. 21-22, 9-4:30 pm, 222-5251 \$350	

USER GROUPS

Amiga User Group (PaNorAmA), BCIT, Rm 129-1A General Meets 2nd Wed 7:30; Programmers 4th Wed 7:30 President: Bill Wagstaff Tel: 597-1746	
Apple II User Group BC Apple Society Burnaby Rugby Club, Kiyo Masuda 437-9935	
Apple III Monthly Kiyo Masuda 437-9935	
Apple BC Computer Society, Pat Daley: 275-4973.	
Astute—Atari ST. 1st Tues. of month 7:30 Hastings Comm. Centre. Dave 942-8301.	
Beaver Valley Commodore Club First Tues every month at Montrose School Library. Call John Vink 367-6426	
B.C. Regional Users Group. Society of Hewlett-Pack- ard Users. Call Terry 420-1277	
B.C. Unix Users Group meets 4 times a year. George Pajari 925-2555, 2545 Queens Ave, West Van V7V 2Y9. Dinner meeting, 736-8394.	
Chilliwack Commodore Computer Club (C.C.C.C.) - 976, Supporting Commodore Amiga, P.O. BOX 413, Sardis, B.C. V2R 1A7.	
Computer Aided Ministry Society of Canada (Christian Computer Users Group) meets at Pacific Acad- emy, 516 Brookmore, Coquitlam. (Just behind the McDonald's on North Road near the Loughheed Mall.) First Thursday Monthly at 7:30 pm.	
Data Processing Management Association (DPMA). Dinner meetings 4th Tuesday, Stanley Park Pavil- ion. Contact: Frances Dickson, 660-8668 to regis- ter.	
Greater Victoria Personal Computer Users' Assoc.,	

CLASSIFIED ADS

WANTED

Wanted Televideo Telecat 286 AT Case. Call
Greg, 420-2288 or after 5 pm, 420-5078.

Wordperfect 4.1 Printer File for Epson LQ
850, Call Annaliese 940-0035.

OFFICE SPACE AVAILABLE FOR
FREELANCE MACDTP. Office, phone, fax,
photocopy, laser printer, scanner, linotype,
overflow work for rent. Paul 685-2517; 254-
0050.

EMPLOYMENT WANTED

TWO PROGRAMMERS interested in piece
work, most major languages, operating sys-
tems and machines. 435-6069 Darryl.

HARDWARE

AMDEK 300A AMBER MONITOR excellent
condition \$75.00 call 420-2679.

AMIGA 500 system with 1084 Monitor, soft-
ware. \$1000.00 Call Bruce at 576-2334.

APPLE, 128K, 80 column expansion cards,
two of them \$50 each o.b.o. Howie at 274-
4139.

APPLE II PLUS by Multitech 64k, CPM,
loaded with cards, IBM-style detached key-
board, numeric pad, & upper/lower case.
Slot 2 is APPLE IIE Bus compatible. 2 full
height disk drives and Zenith unit features
self diagnostics, function, escape and alt keys,
and also runs in an enhanced mode. Like
new, original cartons \$525.00 CASH. Phone
465-6277.

APPLE IIGS computer with colour RGB
Monitor, 3 1/2 & 5 1/4 drives, 1 Meg Ram on
GS-Ram board, mouse, imagewriter one
printer, system saver GS. Appleworks GS Plus
lots of original software. \$2800.00 obo. Glen
at 1-949-7910. Box 1063, Port Hardy B.C.
V0N 2P0.

Apple //c Fully loaded. Complete set in-
cludes external 5.25" drive; Mouse; Prairie
Power Pack; Car Cig Lighter adapter & cable;
Flat 'liquid crystal' display screen; Apple //c
monitor & stand; Prometheus Promodem
300C; //c System Clock & s/w; Bank Street
Writer s/w; Bank Street Speller s/w; assorted
miscellaneous games and educational s/w;
carry cases for portable //c set. All in origi-
nal boxes! Best offer gets the lot! Call Peter
Miller 253-6065 and leave message on ma-
chine.

APPLENXT with hard drive filled with Adobe
fonts, \$6,800. Paul 685-2517 or 254-0050.

CONRAC 19" MULTISYNC MONITORS
1024 X 1024, special price for very limited
quantity. New, boxed and full 1 year parts and
labour warranty. 872-8525 or 984-7507

DTC 7287 floppy & Hard drive controller,
MFM coding, 1:1 interleave, 16 bit, good for
AT. Changed drives so no longer used. \$50
o.b.o. Call Kirk 266-5154.

HARD DRIVE 10 Meg. ST506. No case. No
power supply. Works great. \$75 obo. Call
Gord 663-2084 days, 988-4771 eves.

H.P. LASERJET & PRINTER, 1986 c/w ltr. &
lgl. trays, "F" font cartridge: \$1,000; and 1988
H.P. LASERJET II PRINTER, c/w 1 Mbyte of
memory expansion: \$1,500. Call Gord at 294-
2361 (9:00 AM - 4:00 PM).

IBM XT CLONE, 640K, dual 5.25 360 K
floppy, Hercules Mono, Amdek Monitor,
Roland Near-letter-quality printer, Some soft-
ware and manuals incl. Will install and tutor
new users. \$1,100, Patrick 689-2415.

MAC HARD DRIVES, Apple HD20 @ \$495,
Dataframe 30 @ \$695, includes 14 MB Public
Domain Software, Warranty included. Also

handle full line Authorized Apple Line. Al-
tertext - 732-1416

MAC II system, 5 MEG 4 bit Video card,
Apple Hi Res Monochrome monitor exten-
ded keyboard 80 Meg HD all manuals
Hypercard & System software incl. asking
\$6,000. Call Richard 327-7432.

Miniscribe 3050 42 MB 1/2 height drive with
25 ms seek time, MFM coding, auto park —
unknown damage, won't boot. PERFECT for
the electronics hack \$25 obo Call Kirk 266-
5154.

MONITOR: Sysdyne-February, 1985, Model
MD12A, Keyboard: IBM, Printer: Epson Dot
Matrix FX80 - 24 pin connector, Disk Drive:
IBM 1981, Model 5150, 64K, including DOS
2.1 - 3 manual - dated April, 1984 — \$1300
obo. Call Shelley 681-0377 or 299-8522.

OFFICE DAISY WHEEL Printer almost new
\$600 obo. Diablo 630, can use with IBM. 299-
8227 after 6 PM.

PACKARD BELL PB 1200 Plus 1200 Band
External Modem \$75 firm. Call Gene at 258-
7603.

PRINTER, QUME SPRINT 11/40 PLUS
daisy wheel, heavy duty, excellent condition,
55 cps, with IBM-PC parallel interface. \$500
obo. Call 987-4982 eves.

QMS PS 800+ Postscript Laser Printer,
Legal/Letter Trays, balance of warranty.
Offers - Altertext - Phone 732-1416

SCANMAN PLUS Purchased for text recog-
nition but more time consuming than I
thought. As new \$250 obo. Bruce 856-6633
weekends, 432-7133 weekdays.

TANDY JOY STICK \$10.00, King Crest 3
Hint book \$6.00, Rainbow Magazine \$2.00
each 879-7579.

VIDEO TERMINALS

MAI Basic/Four "Ergo" VDTs (4)
These are in good condition, and come
with tilt swivel bases.
Best Offer Takes
Please Call Barb or Robert at 273-2721

HP 3000

30 SERIES
1 Mainframe & 1 Slave
with Plotter, Printer, and 3 Terminals

CALL (604) 263-4659

MAINFRAME

SOFTWARE

Amiga software: \$300 for BEST Business
Management Accounting Package, \$120 EA
Deluxe-PhotoLab, \$140 MicroIllusions Pho-
ton-Paint v2.0, \$100 Impulse's VoRecOne,
voice recognition unit, Ken Cooper 681-2522.

LICENSED COPIES OF EASY WRITER II
4.1 and Easy Filer. \$100 obo. Call 987-4982
eves.

From Arabic & Chinese to Zulu. Macintosh
Wordprocessing/Database. Also "Calli" Chi-
nese herbal tea to zap those coffee jitters.
Taiheyo Multilingual Software. 581-4151.

900 Sets of 3 Part Computer Paper 987-3370
or 684-7268.

SHAREWARE

GAMES BUSINESS
CLIP ART DATABASES
GRAPHICS SPREADSHEETS
Surrey Computer Shareware
581-6035



IBM SHAREWARE AND PUBLIC DOMAIN

- Games, Graphics, Utilities, Windows, Music & Sound, Business, EGA/VGA, Adult and more.
- No membership fees.
- Easy to use, has on-disk instructions.
- REDUCED shipping and handling fees.
- \$4.95 per disk.

SPECIAL!
Buy 4 disks,
get 1 FREE!

Yes, I would like a complete catalog.
\$1 is enclosed (refunded on purchase)

Name _____
Address _____
City/Prov _____
Postal Code _____

To: Nexiss Distributing, Box 590, #103-6411
Nelson Ave, Burnaby, B.C., V5H 4J9

SERVICES

CONNECT COMPUTING: Friendly professionals at reasonable rates. We can help with all aspects of the micro environment. DOS, OS/2, LAN (IBM Token Ring/Novell), dBase, Lotus, Wordperfect, "C", Pascal, Training. Let us help you find a solution. Call Cliff 325-1749.

DAMAGED FILE RECOVERY for text and data base files including Paradox, Rbase, Oracle, Reflex, Framework, dBase, etc. Recovery cost is 75 cents per Kb with a \$50 per file minimum. Send SASE for more information or copy your damaged files to a floppy disk and mail to: Malcolm Wm. Timbers, 202-375 Terminal Ave., Vancouver, V6A 2L7. Phone 688-4312.

IN-HOME TUTORIAL. Get the most from your IBM XT, AT or 386 or compatible with hard drive. 1-1/2 and 2-1/2 hour tutorials available at your home or office. West Consultants 522-1575 or 522-4404.

PROOFREADING, copy editing, help with your writing. Magazines, newsletters, theses, etc. Proofreading at *The Computer Paper*, *Common Ground*, *Shared Vision*, *Vancouver's Business Report* magazines. Neall Calvert, B.A.; Member, Freelance Editors' Association of Canada. 222-8276.

TRADING UP? NEED A TAX BREAK? The Burnaby Association for the Mentally Handicapped needs used PCs for several special programs. Donors will receive a charitable tax receipt. Please call Catherine at 299-7851.

GENERIC CAD
Authorized Training Centre
for information, call **DEST Computer Aided Design.**
Bank Deposit: 591-6650.

Image Digitizing
Display any color image on computer monitor. Images scanned using video camera or VHS Videotape. Conversion to CGA / EGA / VGA / SVGA displayable formats. File types include: GIF, PCX, TGA. \$12 per image.
736-9624

X-10 HOME AUTOMATION

- CONTROL LIGHTS, APPLIANCES AUTOMATICALLY / REMOTE
- UNITS PLUG INTO AC, NO WIRING \$10-\$90
- COMPUTER INTERFACES
- ZENITH MOTION DETECTORS
- ENERLOGIC ES-1400 CONTROLLERS
- TORO INGROUND SPRINKLERS FOR AUTOMATIC WATERING
- SS5400 RF DOOR/WINDOW ALARMS

BARAN-HARPER GROUP DISTRIBUTORS OF X-10 LINE
416-294-6473 VOICE 416-471-6776 BBS

Optical Scanning
Everything from memo and letters to books and magazines can be entered into your computer files at high speed.

Scan
Text & graphics input can be converted directly to any of 32 different word processors, spreadsheet, ASCII and image formats. File conversion also available.

Best Rates
50¢ per typewritten page (looseleaf) converted to ASCII.
Rate based on \$15 per hour.

SCAN MASTER • 275-2980

Transferring Data or Changing Software?

Let "IMPORT" Automate your data conversion.

- Reads ASCII Files
- Types data automatically
- Formats & Applications unlimited
- Eliminates custom interface programs

For information or Ordering:
Call:
EASY SOFTWARE INC.
310 E. Esplanade Ave.
North Vancouver, B.C. V7L 1A4
(604) 985-7309
Fax: (604) 985-8468

TOP NOTCH PROGRAMMER
Technical Excellence, Friendly Service
Small-medium businesses

dBase, Foxpro, C

Training
Call Dave Neises
688-4142

Don't throw away your computer printouts & your office paper!

It can fetch you top dollars. Confidentially assured. Bonded, Insured. Free bins & pickup service provided.

A-1 Recycling Ltd.
251-7866

Consulting
Training
Design & Drafting Service
CAD Equipment Sales
Product Development

DEST: COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN
13484 72nd Ave., Surrey, B.C. 591-6650

The Booksellers' Best Sellers

TITLE	AUTHOR	PUBLISHER	PRICE
AMIGA			
Amiga Desktop Video	Anzovin	Compute	\$24.95
Amiga DOS Inside & Out	Kerloh	Abacus	\$25.95
AUTOCAD			
Inside Autocad 10	Raker/Rice	New Riders	\$39.95
Using Autocad 10 2nd Edition	Knight	Que	\$32.95
DATABASE			
Understanding dBase IV	Simpson	Sybox	\$34.95
dBase III+ Handbook	Chou	Que	\$29.95
DESKTOP PUBLISHING			
Desktop Publishing by Design	Shushan	Microsoft	\$27.95
Using Harvard Graphics	Sagman	Que	\$31.95
DOS			
Running MS DOS	Wolverton	Microsoft Press	\$31.95
Quick Reference MS DOS	Que	Que	\$8.95
NETWORKING			
Network User's Guide	Liebing	M&T	\$31.95
Networking PC's 3rd Edition	Dorr	Que	\$29.95
INTEGRATED SOFTWARE			
Using MS Work's IBM	Wolfe	Que	\$28.95
Works for PC Made Easy	Matthews	McGraw Hill	\$28.95
MACINTOSH			
Mac Bible 2nd Edition	Naiman	Goldstein-Blair	\$37.95
MS Works on Mac	Rubin	Microsoft	\$28.95
MISCELLANEOUS			
Computerized Accounting Bedford	Fuhrman	Prentice Hall	\$29.95
Quick Ref PC Tools	Que Corp.	Que	\$9.95
PROGRAMMING			
Mastering Turbo Pascal 5.5	Swan	Sams/Hayden	\$33.95
GW BASIC Made Easy	Albrecht	McGraw-Hill	\$27.95
SPREADSHEETS			
Using 1-2-3 Ref. 2.2 Special Edition	Que	Que	\$31.95
1-2-3 Tips, Tricks, Traps 3rd Ed.	Anderson	Que	\$29.95
WORD PROCESSING			
Mastering WordPerfect 5.1	Simpson	Sybox	\$31.95
Using WordPerfect 5.0	Stewart	Que	\$31.95

This List is sponsored by B.C.'s largest retailers of Computer Books

UBC BOOKSTORE
8200 University Blvd.
Vancouver, B.C. 228-4741
If your desired book is not on our shelves, we can special order it for you.

COMP
Westwood Mall
2-3000 Lougheed Hwy., Coquitlam
464-5515
Cody at the Library
575 A Portier St., Coquitlam
931-2665
New West Quay
510 Quayside Drive,
New West 525-9850

SuperSoftware INC.
103 4600 83 Road, Richmond B.C. V6X 2C2 (604) 278-7638

DOPPLER COMPUTER CENTRE
Books on every subject
Vancouver's Largest Computer Store
7 Days a Week
353 Days a Year
101 W. 5th Avenue
875-0261

HANZON Distribution Ltd.
2305 Main Street Tel: 872-7100
Van.B.C. V5T 3C9 Fax: 520-0186

286-12MHz	\$1,289.00
386SX-16MHz	\$1,775.00
386-20MHz	\$2,235.00
386-25MHz	\$2,650.00

ALL SYSTEMS FEATURED:
AT I/O CARD, VIDEO CARD
16-BIT HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
1.2MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
40MB HARD DISK, 12" AMBER MONITOR
101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD

MANY OTHER ITEMS PRICED LOW
MAIL ORDER IS WELCOMED.
PLEASE CALL TODAY

Details Make The Difference

dBASE CLIPPER FOXBASE
LOTUS SMART

Custom Software Development
Existing Software Enhancements
Design Programming Training

BCD SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS
(604) 872-4980

COMPUTER TROUBLES?

APPLE & IBM COMPATIBLE SPECIALISTS
FACTORY TRAINED TECHNICIANS

WE DO MORE THAN JUST HARDWARE REPAIR.

We are a full service organization involved in all facets of the computer industry since 1977.

- WE ARE AFFORDABLE
- WE ARE FAST
- WE ARE EXPERTS
- WE DO IT RIGHT

"YOUR PLACE OR OURS"

MINITRONICS
HI-TECH SERVICES
1986 Kingsway
at Victoria Drive
Vancouver, B.C.

872-5814

Introducing the world's most advanced, 286 system by "ALR - King of Speed"



INCREDIBLE PERFORMANCE
INCREDIBLE PRICES

ALR PowerFlex 286/40
\$1,629

"Lowest Price Guaranteed"

Our incredible ALR Support Plan included

- 286 CPU at 12.5 MHz, 0 WS, Norton 14.0
- Upgradable to 386SX/16MHz or 486/25MHz
- 1 Mb exp. to 5Mb on board, LIM EMS 4.0
- 1.44Mb Dr, 40Mb HDisk, 28ms access
- 6 slots, 4 drive bays (1-3.5", 2-5.25")
- Serial, parallel, 101 keyboard
- Powercache 25/486
- Flexcache 33/386
- Microflex 7000/25
- Flexcache 25/386
- Flexcache 33/386Z
- Flexcache 25/388Z
- Flexcache SX386Z
- Powerflex 12/286

Compatibles Plus Inc.

ALR Factory Authorized
Reseller/Service Centre

(416) 966-5050
Fax: (416) 924-1531

Advanced Logic Research Inc.

SALES, LEASING, RENTALS
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES
IN CANADA ON ALR/NEC/TOSHIBA

ALR SYSTEMS 286/386/486	SCALL
AST PREMIUM 286/386SX/386/486	SCALL
NEC POWERMATE 286/386SX/386/486	SCALL
SAMSUNG SD 630/SD 700	SCALL
COMPLUS 286 / 386SX / 386	SCALL
NEC PROSPEED 286/W FREE DICONIX	SCALL
NEC PROSPEED 386-40/100	SCALL
TOSHIBA T1000SE/T1000XE	\$1,725/\$2,599
TOSHIBA T1200HB/T1200XE	\$2,795/\$3,975
TOSHIBA T1600 20/40	\$4,449/\$4,949
TOSHIBA T3100E 20/40	\$3,849/\$4,399
TOSHIBA T3100SX-40/T3200SX-40	\$5,649/\$5,849
TOSHIBA T3200/T5100/T5200	\$4,499/\$5,599/\$6,999
TOSHIBA CANADA 1 YR CDN WRTY	
SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL PRICES AVAILABLE	
PANASONIC 1180/124/1624	\$259/\$425/\$699
HEWLETT PACKARD DESKJET PLUS	\$989
HP LASER SERIES II/III (CDN WTTY)	\$2,249 / \$2,499
HP LASER SERIES IIP (HP, CDN WTTY)	\$1,399
NEC LC890 POST SCRIPT LASER PRINTER	\$3,999

WARRANTY ACROSS CANADA
GET THE BEST OF TORONTO

9 Irwin Ave., Toronto Ont. M4Y 1L1 fax: (416) 924-1531

Compatibles Plus Inc.
(416) 966-5050

IS THERE ONE SOURCE
IN CANADA FOR LAPTOP
COMPUTER HARDWARE,
SOFTWARE, ACCESSORIES?



Yes!

**Canada
Portable
Computer**

Telephone: 1-800-663-1061
Vancouver Area: 604-534-6441

#204 - 20189, 56th Ave.,
Langley, B.C.
V3A 3Y6

Phone or write today for
free information kit.

LAPTOPS

Altima One Laptop



Product: The Altima One
Manufacturer: Altima Systems Inc.,
Concord, California. Distributed in Can-
ada by Westcoast Computers, 1915
Lonsdale Ave., North Vancouver (604)
986-7680.

System: Comes with 1 MB RAM, 40 MB
hard disk, 1.44 MB 3.5-inch floppy disk
drive, CGA liquid crystal display, one
parallel port, one serial port, DOS 4.01,
2400-bps modem.

Price: Suggested List \$4,650 Cdn.

by Kirtan Singh Khalsa

This 16 MHz, 286-model laptop comes
fully loaded with a 40 megabyte hard
drive, 1 megabyte of RAM (up to 5 MB on
motherboard) and a 2400 bps modem. It
offers EMS 4.0 support, and 0/1 wait-
state performance. At 15 pounds and 4 x
12 x 16 inches, there is no mistaking it for
a palmtop, but it is still very manageable
if you are moving your work to and from
the office.

Altima One doesn't currently come
with a battery pack. It is rare that one
cannot find a wall socket to plug into,
and by leaving out the battery, Altima has
given the Altima One a full-sized power
supply, which means no clunky power
adapter. A standard AC power cord is all
you need to get functional. There are
rumors of a battery-powered Altima One
"real soon now."

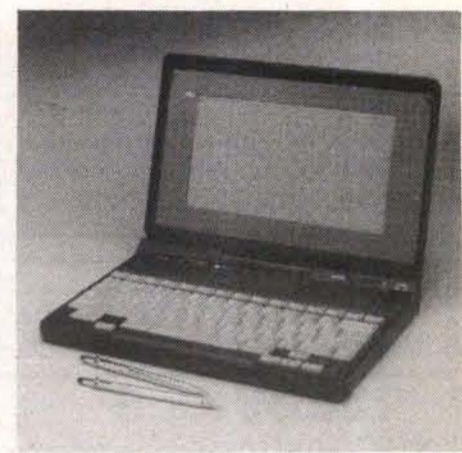
The screen, although only CGA level,
is very bright and readable in a variety of
lighting conditions. There is room to put
a half-size VGA card in the standard PC
8-bit slot.

The machine feels solidly built, and
well-designed. The full-sized keyboard is
detachable, and a Microsoft-compatible
two-button mouse is included as stan-
dard equipment. The mouse hides in a
little cubby hole off to the side of the
screen. The hard drive is shock-protected
and runs at 27 milliseconds.

Given the solid set of standard fea-
tures included, the price on this model is
probably the most interesting aspect. At
the suggested list of \$4,650 Cdn., it is
very competitive with similar models from
Zenith, Toshiba, NEC and Compaq.
Altima is a California start-up, with the
Altima One being their first product.
They have done a solid job on this new
unit, and if this is evidence of their capa-
bilities, future products should be inter-
esting.

LAPTOPS

NEC Ultralite Portable



Product: NEC Ultralite Portable
Manufacturer: NEC, 1255 Michael Dr.,
Wood Dale, Ill. 60191-1094 (NEC Can-
ada 416-858-3500)

Price: US \$2,499 to \$2,999

Rating: 3.25 on a scale of 1 to 4 (lowest
to highest)

by Grant Buckler

The NEC Ultralite is a sleek, light-
weight laptop computer with no disk
drives. Its principal weakness is its two-
hour battery life, a problem somewhat
alleviated by NEC's recent announce-
ment that replacement batteries will soon
be available.

NEC's Ultralite is a sports car of lap-
top computers. Small, sleek and black, it
goes nicely with an expensive suit and an
alligator-hide briefcase. But it's no econ-
omy model, and it's not as practical as it
might be.

The good news is that NEC has recog-
nized the Ultralite's two greatest short-
comings and tried to do something about
them. The improvements don't go as far
as they should, but they're at least a sign
that NEC has listened to user feedback.
If the company continues to do so, the
Ultralite could become a very nice ma-
chine.

The two key problems are price and
battery life. The Ultralite was originally
too expensive at about US\$3,500 with
one megabyte of battery-backed RAM
storage and nearly US\$4,000 with two.
That is just too much money for a laptop
with no disk drives, no matter how classy
it looks. So, late in October, NEC re-
duced the price to US\$2,499 for the one-
megabyte model, US\$2,999 for the two-
megabyte. That's more like it, though
still fairly steep for a machine without
disk drives.

The second problem is battery life. In
normal use, the Ultralite lasts about two
hours—without using the internal mo-
dem. If you really need a laptop, you
need it more than two hours a day. And
recharging the machine takes several
hours. Further, the Ultralite has no disk
drives and uses battery-powered RAM to
store data. Leave the computer un-
plugged for a long period, and you'll
lose your data too.

Because of experiences with early port-
able computers, the first question most
people ask about any portable is how
good the screen is. The Ultralite stands
up well here: the backlit LCD screen is
very readable from quite a range of
angles. You can tilt the screen however

NETWORKING & BUSINESS PHONE SYSTEMS

NETWORKING

INCREASE YOUR COMPUTER'S POWER
EFFICIENCY AND RESOURCES

An inexpensive way to turn your
fragmented, unsociable collection on
computers into a fully functional network,
sharing resources like laser printers and
high speed processors, making files and
data available to everyone who needs
them, and substituting electronic mail for
those little scraps of paper.

Convenience of a Mainframe at your
fingertips:

- Efficient utilization of memory
- No more confusion with
duplication of files
- High speed file transfers
between computers (2 Mbps)
- Shared use of expensive
software
- Access to all network printers
(or any other resources)
- Multilevel user security
- Electronic mail

1 Hour and \$750.00 will
Guarantee you this
Full Feature Network
using LANTastic



Pacific Digital
Communications Corporation
109-1010 Chilco Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6G 2R6

Phone: 250-2186

TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

COMMUNICATIONS: KEEPING PEOPLE
AND BUSINESS IN TOUCH

Your telephone system is the principle
source of your communica-
tions and for Canadian
Business, the cost of
communications is the third
highest operational
expense. The benefits
offered by today's new
digital telephone systems
can considerably streamline
the efficiency, cost and use of your
communications, at the same time, also,
provide you with many state-of-the-art
features:

- Speakerphone (Hands Free Operation)
- Intercom (with Automatic Answer Capability)
- Call Forwarding
- LCD Display (indicating Time, Date,
Call Duration etc...)
- Conferencing
- 100 number memory speed dialing
- Messaging between stations
- Paging
- Power Failure Operation
- Station Message Detail Recording (SMDR)
- BC Tel CO line Status
- Direct Station Select / Busy Lamp Field

For a FREE System Evaluation & a
Quotation on a new
telephone system,
Call Today!
TIE Authorized Dealer



you like, and both brightness and contrast are easily adjusted.

If only the keyboard were as readable as the screen, though. Perhaps in the interest of style, the keys are lettered in white on a grey background. This is hard to read in any but the best light.

Still, the Ultralite is comfortable to type on, even though the keys travel very little when pressed.

Though the Ultralite has no internal disk drive, an external one is available. That allows easy data transfer between the Ultralite and a desktop computer. Or, if you prefer, you can use the serial cable and LapLink software provided

with the machine.

For software, the Ultralite has a slot that accepts a read-only memory (ROM) card. Several commercial software packages, including WordPerfect, XyWrite, Lotus 1-2-3 and Agenda, are available on these cards.

Rating

PERFORMANCE: 3. The Ultralite uses a NEC V30 processor—an 80286 work-alike—running at 9.83 megahertz. Don't expect the speed of a 386. But it's quite respectable, even without considering the size of the machine.

USEFULNESS: 2.5. The battery life

remains a major drawback. Software might be a problem if the popular packages now available on ROM cards don't happen to be the ones you want to use.

MANUALS: 3. There are three slim books: a Quick Start Guide, a Portable Guide and a Comprehensive User Manual. If you're an experienced computer user, the Quick Start Guide will tell you all you need to know to use the Ultralite. Much of the Comprehensive User Manual is devoted to MS-DOS Manager, a DOS shell provided with the computer, and to the Lap-Link software. The manuals are generally well written.

AVAILABILITY: 4. Widely available.

BUSINESS 2000

YOUR HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SOLUTION CENTRE

DATATRAIN

DPC-1000 - 768K; 10 MHz
8088 processor; 360K floppy
Phoenix BIOS; CGA/MOA
serial, parallel, 2 joy stick ports
Hercules video; Novell compatible
101 Keyboard **\$739**

DPC-2200 - 286; 12 MHz **\$1339**

Monitor extra

All other DATA TRAIN models available for the BEST PRICES!



DATAPERFECT

80386; 25 MHz; 32K Cache
1 MB RAM, expandable
to 8 MB on board
1.2 MB floppy drive
12" mono monitor **\$2649**

UPGRADES:

HARD DRIVES

40 MB with Western digital
28 ms IDE contrl. **\$499**

45 MB fugitsu 25 ms w/scsl contrl. **\$679**

90 MB fugitsu 25 ms w/scsl contrl. **\$899**

MONITORS AND CARDS

14" VGA 0.31 dpi
640 x 480 w/VGA card **\$539**

14" VGA 0.31 dpi
1024 x 768 w/VGA card 612K **\$669**

PRINTERS

ALPS ALLEGRO 24

PC Magazine Editors Choice 1988
24 Pin Narrow Carriage,
prints sideways

\$489

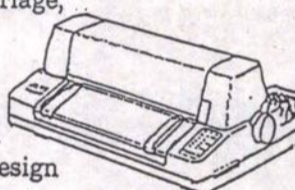
ASP1000 9 Pin

Unique Flat Bed Design

\$279

ALL ALPS PRINTERS INCLUDE \$79.00

VALUE ALPSMATE SOFTWARE



2400 Baud
CARDINAL MODEM
Ext: \$168.98
Int: \$149.98



Five Star Diskettes
10 pack
3 1/2 DS/HD \$27.98
5 1/4 DS/HD \$5.68



NISCAN SCANNERS

Words and pictures come together for the first time in this affordable, high quality hand held scanner. Up to 99.9% accurate text recognition thanks to trainable fonts.

The only scanner with six combinable halftone patterns.
Price includes scanner, GEM Scan software, and Optical Character Recognition Software

\$491

SOLUTIONS FOR RETAIL BUSINESS

- ORGANIZE your retail operation efficiently
- SAVE loads of paperwork
- SAVE accounting expenses
- 3-year LEASE for as little as \$4.40 a day

AT 286 computer with 40 MB hard drive
1.2 MB floppy; 1 MB RAM
12" mono monitor
DOS 4.01; Printer
Electronic cash drawer
Integrated p.o.s. & accounting software

COMPLETE on-site set-up plus four hours of training

TOTAL PACKAGE ONLY \$3,299

The Mail Order Wizard

- ☆ Process your orders in the most efficient way
 - ☆ Control your inventory
 - ☆ Produce your financial statements instantly
 - ☆ Manage your mailing list
 - ☆ Analyse your advertising
 - ☆ Track your sales
- ORDER THE UNIQUE INTERACTIVE COPY TODAY FOR ONLY \$35.
Refundable on purchase of full package

iwill

Q-800 386-SX 1M RAM
12" mono monitor
1.2M floppy drive
serial, par, games port
Q-1000 DESKTOP I.D.P. CASE
200W Power Supply
101 Enhanced Keyboard
40 MB, 28 ms hard drive

Q100 - 80286 AT
12 MHz processor, 0 wait
1 MB RAM; 1.2 MB floppy
ser, par, games port
12" mono monitor
40 MB hard drive; 28 ms
3 button mouse w/software



\$1899 Two year parts & labour warranty **\$1570**

4723 Kingsway Avenue, Burnaby, B.C. V5H 2C3 (604) 436-3090 Fax 436-3130 (Across from Metrotown)
HOURS: Monday - Wednesday 9 - 7; Thursday - Friday 9 - 8; Saturday 10 - 5:30

EXTENDED WARRANTY CANADA Wide EXTENDED WARRANTY coverage is available through us from Datatech Systems Ltd.

MAIL ORDERS - CALL COLLECT! Your shipment will get special attention!

Superset 500

- ## Superset-500
- 80386 (16/20 MHz)
 - 80287 and 80387 supported
 - Up to 16Mb with zero wait state
 - Supports Novell Network, Xenix, PC-MS DOS, OS/2

- ## MITSUBISHI 386SX-16 SYSTEM
- Quality and Compatibility**
- 2MB RAM Standard / Phoenix Bios
 - High Capacity 1.44 or 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
 - 2 Half-Height /3.5" Storage Bays
 - Combined Floppy Controller w/ Parallel, Serial, Game & Clock/calender
 - MS DOS
 - Optional 30287 Math Co Processor

- ## NORMEREL ATC-12
- 80286 at 12.5 MHz Processor
 - BIOS-Multilingual (English, French, Spanish, German)
 - Two Video Outputs: TTL & VGA
 - PS/2 Mouse Port
 - 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
 - Two Serial / One Parallel Ports

Areté Computers
3168 W. BROADWAY
731-0592

The Secret is Out.....



HELP Canadian Payroll

HELP Software is one of Canada's best selling payroll packages. It features a user friendly interface, integrates with most major accounting packages including ACCPAC, NewViews, KIS and Client Strategist, and keeps your Revenue Canada account in balance. Flexibility is the name of the game in payroll software, and HELP can handle up to ten different types of earnings as well as allowing ten user definable company deductions. It prints your Records of Employment and T-4 slips at year end and you can even change your own Government tax tables. This means NO yearly update fee. Best of all the number of employees is limited only by disk space so as your company grows, you won't outgrow HELP. If you have multiple companies, HELP can handle them all. HELP Canadian Payroll has been serving businesses like your own for the past five years and has over 1,000 installed users so you can buy with the confidence that HELP will be there if you need it. The price for this package is only \$349.95. Talk to your friends, they are probably already using HELP Canadian Payroll.

For more information call HELP Software at (604) 435-6268

5487 Kingsway, Burnaby, B.C. V5H 2G1

Dealer inquiries are welcomed.

It's never too late in the year for HELP.
Call Now.

CANTAX

INCOME TAX
COMPUTER PROGRAM

\$49⁹⁵

Order your 1989 edition of the T1 Personal Income Tax Return Program today. Retailers enquiries to 935-9408 or 985-9403. Programs available at Strachan Computers, Compuge (N.V.), Access Computers (S.A. BCIT) and North West Data. Seminar demos also available. (Saturdays)

Part 1	Introduction to Cantax	8-10AM	\$20.00
Part 2	Advanced & Financial Planning	10-11AM	\$20.00
		Total	\$40.00

Mail Registration payment to

North West Data, 3516 Duval Road,
North Vancouver, B.C. V7J 3E2
For bookings include Name, Address, City, Phone.
Confirmations pending receipt of payment.

NU-TEK COMPUTERS

"Where computers are fun"

435-0113

3524 Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C.

AT Nu-Tek, we believe a person should have fun with their computers. That's why we have some of the most popular and the latest games for the AMIGA, COMMODORE 64 and IBM.

Bring this Ad & enter our
Monthly Free Draw

Name _____

Address _____

Phone _____

K.E.I. Computer Center

*** 2nd Anniversary Sale ***

- KEI 20MHz ATURBO 386 w/Monitor & 40MB Hard Drive (28 ms) \$2,049.00
- KEI 16MHz ATURBO 386 SX w/Monitor & 40MB Hard Drive (28 ms) \$1,599.00
- KEI 20MHz ATURBO w/Monitor & 20MB Hard Drive \$1,549.00
- KEI 12MHz ATURBO w/Monitor & 20MB Hard Drive \$1,199.00
- KEI 12MHz XTURBO w/Monitor \$639.00
- 800x600 VGA Monitor w/VGA WONDER Card \$699.00
- 20MB Hard Drive 40 ms w/Card \$329.00
- 30MB Hard Drive 40 ms w/Card \$359.00
- 40MB Hard Drive 40 ms w/Card \$399.00
- Panasonic 1124 Printer w/cable \$459.00
- Roland PR-9101 Printer w/cable \$269.00
- Fujitsu DL-3400 Printer w/Cable \$679.00
- 2400 Baud Internal Modem \$135.00
- 1200 Baud Internal Modem \$85.00
- Logitech C7 Serial Mouse \$80.00
- Logitech S9 Hi Res Serial Mouse \$85.00

On Site Service Available

Call For Details

1139 E. HASTINGS ST.
VANCOUVER, B.C. V6A 1S3

TEL: ☎ 253-2070
☎ 251-7394

FAX: ☎ 251-6825

**PROFITEK
SYSTEMS**

Your Complete Business Solution

RS - Retail Sales System

- Invoicing • Accounts Receivable • Inventory Control
- Bar Code Reader • Cash Drawer • Receipt Printer

RM - Restaurant Management

- Order Entry to kitchen/bar • Fast & Accurate Price Look-up
- Guest Check Printing • Cash Reconciliation
- Complete Audit Trail & Management Reports

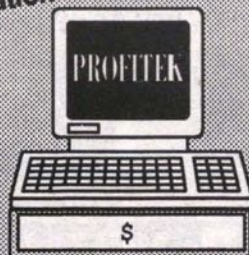
VM - Video Management

- Rental/Return/Sales Processing • Late Return Tracking
- Movie Reservation • Membership • Inventory Control
- Bar Code Reader • Cash Drawer

EB - EasyBill Medical System

- Fast & Accurate Claim Submission and Remittance
- Word Processing • Appointment Scheduling
- Extremely Easy To Use

PLUS Fully Integrated Accounting Systems



InfoSpec Systems Inc.
7569 6th St., Burnaby, B.C. V3N 3M4
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
Call 522-1122

Attention Computer Users!

Tom Lee Music is pleased to present:

WESTCOAST MIDI-EXP

If you have ever given thought to using your computer for music, are interested in working with Multi-media environments, or are just plain curious, then Westcoast "MIDI-Expo" is for you!

Over 10,000 Square feet of "Hands on" displays featuring the latest in Music and Multi-Media technology from:

KORG

Commodore

ensonia

ATARI

AKAI professional

CASIO

KAWAI

Roland

YAMAHA

ANALOG

Rhodes

ALESIS

- Factory Product specialists on-hand to answer all of your questions!
- Daily Clinics and seminars featuring Craig Anderton, (Editor in Chief of "Electronic Musician" Magazine, author of "MIDI for Musicians", Recording Artist), Amin Bhatia (composer for films ("Iron Eagle II"), recording artist, sound designer), Jeff Pucci (Dr.T's Music Software) and more!
- Daily Prize Draws!

Admission to the event is free of charge with the exception of the Craig Anderton seminars, which are \$5 / session. (Admission for his seminars, including "Sampling", "Desktop CD Production", "Introduction to MIDI", and "Power Sequencing", is expected to be heavy, therefore pre-registration is recommended)

Friday, April 20 10:00 am - 9:00 pm

Saturday, April 21 10:00 am - 6:00 pm

Sunday, April 22 10:00 am - 5:00 pm

TOM LEE

EVERYTHING IN MUSIC

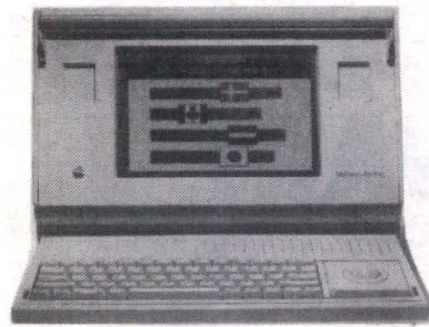
Music

SOUND SPECTRUM
929 Granville Street
Vancouver, B.C.
V6Z 1L3

Telephone: 685-8471

LAPTOPS

Macintosh Portable Computer



Product: Macintosh Portable computer
Manufacturer: Apple Computer, 20525 Mariani Avenue, Cupertino, CA. 95014, 408-996-1010

Price: US \$5,799 for base model with 1 megabyte of RAM and one SuperDrive; an internal 40 megabyte hard drive costs another US \$1,199

Rating: 3.25 on a scale of 1 (lowest) to 4 (highest)

by Wendy Woods

I liked it. Sure it has its drawbacks, you've heard about them already and you'll read about them here. But nobody who previewed it put their finger on what I considered the most difficult hurdle in using this new machine. That was the jeers and taunts of the owners of featherweight MS-DOS laptops. They'd hoot and holler about my being forced to lug around this bulky unit, "Stuck on a Macintosh, eh? That's what you get!" they would laugh. Certainly made you feel like crawling under the nearest rock. There they were, striding away with laptops the size and weight of file folders under their arms.

Comdex may have been unfriendly to the Portable but it was the place where it was put to the test. Apple's newest machine was the workhorse for our daily filing of Comdex stories to Genie, CompuServe, Newsnet, and America Online—64 in all, consuming the talents of seven Newsbytes reporters. All these stories were uploaded to Genie, downloaded to my Portable in the Comdex press room, edited, and reuploaded to Genie and other networks.

The machine performed as advertised—a smaller, more portable Macintosh with a long battery life. The fact that it fit into a case the size of an overnight bag allowed it to fit neatly into the luggage compartments, but did not invite a ride on my knees. It was way too heavy for this.

Installed inside was a beta version of Megahertz Corporation's Easy-Talk Modem, the only one shipping at this time. This Hayes-compatible 2400 baud internal modem, which I installed in a snap inside the Portable, worked flawlessly, and is the only alternative to Apple's own modem for the Portable.

I also have high praise for the battery. The Portable rode with me on the train to and from the event. The 10-hour train ride to Las Vegas proved the lead-acid battery's long life. We kept it on most of the time, doing work on the table top of the dining car. It held up all the way, and when we arrived the battery wasn't even halfway drained.

The drawbacks of the machine were clearly, number one, its weight—20 pounds or so.

Now let's talk about the next hurdle—the screen. While the response time is clearly faster than your average liquid crystal display and nicely accommodates the quickest movements of the mouse, this active matrix LCD is just darn hard to see. Each evening, after having sat at this machine for over three hours filing

correspondents' reports, I was seeing double, the result of peering at the dark screen which poorly reflected light and exhibits double images when viewed from an angle.

Let's talk about that mouse substitute. The trackball idea is great. Lots of people like trackballs. But they do take some getting used to.

The only other problem was the frequent "kick in" of the power supply which serves the hard disk. As the machine is a masterpiece of power conservation, it powers up each time information must be retrieved from the 40 megabyte hard disk. This causes a delay of up to 10 seconds between entry of a command, and execution of it by the machine. In the interim the screen freezes up and one must wait ... wait ... wait. After a while this became rather annoying.

Okay, this appears to be a pan of the machine. Were it any other manufacturer's computer, it would be. But there is something to be said about Apple users which is untrue of virtually any other computer company's users. We are a patient lot. We can wait until the next improvement comes along, in the meantime savoring the idea of taking our Macintosh out in the field in a neat little case, using it on the road despite the drawbacks.

Would I buy it, though? No. It's still too expensive and too clumsy for me. But I can see it coming in handy for those corporate execs or researchers who must have a portable Macintosh. For them, price is no obstacle.

My local dealer says he's receiving supply of Macintosh Portables now, slowly, and that each one arriving is presold. I'll be interested to see how he's doing in about six months.

Rating

PERFORMANCE/PRICE: 2. This 68000-based unit is slow, has too little memory to use the addictive Multifinder (one megabyte). The screen, while state-of-the-art with a quick response time, is difficult to read. The big plus is the long battery life—6 to 12 hours.

USEFULNESS: 4.0. Let's face it, most of us Macintosh users could use one.

MANUAL: 4.0. Documentation comes in the form of various well-written user manuals, including a smaller abbreviated manual to take along on the road. I always found the answers to all my questions when reading them. As with all Macintosh products, however, the best part about the manuals is that you seldom need to use them.

AVAILABILITY: 3.0. Ample supply is expected by the spring.

Software B.C.

LET'S PROFIT TOGETHER

We want you to profit from membership in our organization

BENEFITS

- Keep in touch with Canada's largest software industry
- Learn from professionals in the field at monthly meetings
- Expand your audience and contacts

WHO JOINS

- Software developers
- Large multi-purpose firms
- Service companies
- Any group interested in contributing to the software industry.

How to Join:

Write or Call Software B.C. at:
 500 - 1190 Melville Street,
 Vancouver, B.C. V6E 3W1
 (604) 682-2034

FUTURE SPEAKERS

WHEN:
 April 19th, 1990

SPEAKER:
 Ron Evans, President of
 Evans Research

WHERE:
 The Hermitage
 115 - 1025 Robson St.
 Phone: 689-3237



FREE FREIGHT

for the SYSTEM OF THE MONTH

DTK 386 - 25MHz SYSTEM
 with 64k Cache

- 2M DRAM • 1.2M Floppy
- 101 Keyboard; 2 serial; 1 parallel, 1 game port

\$2978



DTK 386 - 20MHz SYSTEM

- 1M DRAM; 1.2M Floppy
- 101 Keyboard; 2 serial; 1 parallel, 1 game port

\$1413

DTK 386-Sx 16MHz SYSTEM

- 1M DRAM; 1.2M Floppy
- 101 Keyboard; 2 serial; 1 parallel, 1 game port

\$935

DTK 286 - 12MHz SYSTEM

- 1M DRAM; 1.2M Floppy
- 101 Keyboard; 2 serial; 1 parallel port

\$725

DTK 88 - 10MHz SYSTEM

- 640k DRAM; 360k Floppy
- 101 Keyboard; 2 serial; 1 parallel, 1 game port

\$545

- ELT 386 SX-16 System: w/101 key, 1M, 1.2m FD, 2S, 1P, IG \$1178
- Everex EMS/RAM AT 3M (OK) / XT 2M (OK) \$118 / 68
- Everex EGA Card \$105
- Everex 1200 baud Internal Modem \$90
- Smart One 2400 Int/Ext Modem \$130 / 150
- Toshiba 1.44 MB w/kit \$103
- FDC 2's (1.2M, 1.44M) \$29
- WD Chipset H/FD Controller 1:1 \$129
- ATI VGA Card \$245
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard \$65
- ST251-1 40MB, 28ms Hard Drive \$420
- Midem Tower Case w/LCD & 200W power \$199
- Samtron VGA 640*480 Monitor \$450

We also specialize in Communications, Office Automation, Novell, SCO Xenix V

CEI

CEI Technology Canada Inc.

(604) 682-4604 415-119 W. Pender St. Vancouver, B.C. V6B 1S5
 Mon. - Fri. 9 - 6 Sat. 10 - 4 • For quantity call (604) 682-4630

Index of Advertisers

Accounting
 TXL Management Systems36

Books
 Book Warehouse2
 Cody Books53
 Doppler Computer Centre53
 Super Software53
 Unihall Computer Books46
 University Bookstore53

Computer Aided Design
 DEBT53

Desktop Publishing
 Altertext36
 CopyCo38
 Graphic Resource Group43
 Laser's Edge GT Ltd.7
 One Stop Desktop24
 Quickest Graphics45
 Scan Master53

Events
 Industrial Trade Shows35

Hardware & Software
 ABC Computers19
 Alcor Systems Inc.46
 Alliance Business Computer40
 Alpha Computer Automation2
 Areth Computers55
 BCD Software Developers53
 Bramall Systems33
 Business 200055
 BYTB Computers38
 Calcon Products15
 Camelot Computers52/53
 Campus Computers58
 Canada Portable Computer54
 Canara Technologies Inc.4
 Cardz Computers3
 CEI Technologies57
 Century 2152/53
 Compatibles Plus54
 CompuKits10
 Computer Central49
 Computer Corner59/60
 Computer Exchange22
 Comtex Micro Systems18
 Computer Empire15/21
 David Neises52/53
 Delta Computers50
 Doppler Computer79/11/13
 DPE Electronics26/27
 DPS Distribution Inc48
 Dynatek Marketing38
 Easy Software Inc.51
 Epson Canada34
 Ecom Distribution Ltd50
 Express Micro28
 Focus Electronic25
 Friendlyware Computers2
 Hanson53
 Heath Zenith Computer Centre23
 Help Software Services56
 Infomax Computers41/43/45/47
 Infosec Systems Inc.56
 Kanotech Distributing Inc.41
 Kaypro29
 Kinetic Electronics Inc.56
 IPC14
 MC Micro Centre25
 Megatronics46
 Mentek Computer32
 Mintronics21/53
 Nexis Distributing53
 Nu-Tek Computers55
 Omninet Computer35
 PAL Systems37
 PC Computers34
 Polytech Communications23
 Roland DG17
 Software BC57
 Sovo Computer Centre40
 Standard Computronics38
 STD Computer16
 Strachan Computers20
 Super Com of California12
 TLD Computers Inc44
 Universal Technology40
 Westcoast Computers10

Music/MIDI
 Tom Lee Music56

Networks/Accounting
 Computer Experts37
 Jump Software51
 Narmec Systems8/42
 Softrak Systems47
 Vancouver Netware51

Online/BBS
 Harbinger BBS52/53
 Mind Link!45
 QData Systems49
 Vancouver Online Systems52/53

Recycling
 A-1 Recycling52/53

Rentals
 Ability Computer Rentals36

Services
 Baran-Harper Group52
 Computer Clinic39
 Digitizing52/53
 Eflex Data Services50
 Micro Computers of Canada46
 Northwest Data53
 Xerox Service Centre37

Shareware
 Gemini Marketing9
 Northern Lights Software21
 Sim Com Services25
 Surrey Computer Shareware52/53

Subscriptions
 The Computer Paper6/58

Supplies
 Central Business Machines51
 Superior Laser Supply7

Telephone Systems
 PDC Corporation54

Training
 Access Media48
 Coquitlam Continuing Ed.51
 CPET Publications50
 Masako Holdings Ltd36
 Quaretech Systems Ltd44
 Spectrum Training Services50
 Vancouver School Board30/31

CAUTION!

DANGER AHEAD!

PRICE WAR!

JUST ARRIVED
 Smallest Phone in the World

NEC P300 PORTABLE PHONE

BEST PRICE IN TOWN



8000L
\$888



Talkman
\$1688

* Phone must be activated by Campus Computers Ltd. and Cantel

Complete Campus 286 with Monitor

- Intel 80286 Microprocessor
- 640K RAM
- 12 MHz Clock Speed
- 5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Combined Floppy/Hard Controller
- Serial/Parallel Ports

\$79800

UPGRADE 1 MB \$5000/WD 40 MB Hard Drive \$35000

Options For 286 & 386SX

- 20MB (38ms) **\$26500**
- 40MB (28ms) **\$42800**
- 104MB Connor **\$87500**

Call Ahead For Best Selection

Complete Campus 386SX with Monitor

- Intel 80386SX Microprocessor
- 1MB RAM
- 16 MHz Clock Speed
- 5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Combined Floppy/Hard Controller
- Serial/Parallel Ports

\$114600

VGA ALERT!

VGA CARDS

- Oak VGA (16-bit, 256K).....**\$11800**
- Trident (16-bit, 256K).....**\$14500**
- ATI VGA Wonder (16-bit, 256K).....**\$22800**
- ATI VGA Wonder (16-bit, 512K).....**\$29800**

VGA COLOUR MONITORS

- Hyundai HCM-401 (640 * 480, .31 DP).....**\$39800**
- Relysis RE9513 (640 * 480, .31 DP).....**\$45700**
- TVM 2A (800 * 600, .31 DP).....**\$51000**
- Amazing CM-8484 (1024 * 768, .28 DP).....**\$45000**
- TVM 3A (1024 * 768, .31 DP).....**\$61000**
- Relysis RE1520 (1024 * 768, .28 DP, non-interlaced).....**\$81000**



New Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
\$40



ALL MODELS FEATURE

- Hercules Compatible Mono Graphics Video Board
- 101-keys Enhanced Keyboard
- 12" Amber Monitor with Swivel
- User's Manual
- 1 Year Parts/Labour Warranty



COME SEE US AT U.B.C.

Campus Computers Ltd.

2162 Western Parkway, Vancouver, B.C. V6T 1V6
HOURS: 9:30 AM-5:30 PM MON.-FRI., 10 am - 4 PM SAT.

Tel: **228-8080** Fax: 228-8338

CANTEL APPROVED AGENT

ALL COMPUTER CORNER STORES OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK*

UP TO 55 DAYS INTEREST FREE CREDIT! NO DOWNPAYMENT! INSTANT CREDIT UP TO \$1500 O.A.C.!

80286-12 MHZ

PARITY 286-12 COMPUTER

- 1 MB RAM, 0 Wait States
- AMI BIOS
- Teac 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- 8 full length expansion slots
- 4 half height storage bays
- Clock and calendar w/battery back-up
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel and 1 games port
- 101 key enhanced keyboard
- State-of-the-Art small footprint case
- Digital readout for MHz speed



\$1349

40 MB HARD DRIVE

- Western Digital 28 ms
- 1:1HD controller, 3X data transfer rate

HI-RES MONITOR

- Amber display • 12" screen
- Mono graphics card

80386SX-16 MHZ BIOS SMALL FOOTPRINT CASE 386SX-16 COMPUTER

- 1 MB RAM, 0 Wait States
- Phoenix BIOS
- Teac 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- 8 full length expansion slots
- 4 half height storage bays
- Clock and calendar w/battery back-up
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel and 1 games port
- 101 key enhanced keyboard



\$1949

40 MB HARD DRIVE

- Western Digital 28 ms
- 1:1HD controller, 3X data transfer rate

HI-RES MONITOR

- Amber display • 12" screen
- Mono graphics card

UNBELIEVABLE UPGRADES!

Add these prices to most 286/386 packages in our ads

Hard Drives & Floppy Drives

720K, 3.5" floppy drive	\$105
1.44MB, 3.5" floppy drive	\$119
60MB, NEC hard disk	\$199
80MB, Seagate SCSI hard disk	\$399
120MB, Seagate hard disk	\$649

COLOR MONITORS with Video Cards

Mono/CGA 14" emulation	\$119
CGA Color includes video card	\$299
EGA Color includes video card	\$449
VGA Color includes video card	\$549
VGA Color 1024 x 768 resolution includes 512K, 16bit video card	\$749

80386-25 MHZ

PARITY 386-25 COMPUTER

- 1 MB RAM, 0 Wait States
- Quadtel BIOS
- Teac 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- 8 full length expansion slots
- 4 half height storage bays
- Clock and calendar
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 games port
- 101 key enhanced keyboard
- State-of-the-Art small footprint case
- Digital readout for MHz speed



\$2449

40 MB HARD DRIVE

- Western Digital 28 ms
- 1:1HD controller, 3X data transfer rate

HI-RES MONITOR

- Amber display • 12" screen
- Tilt/swivel base • Mono graphics card

80386-33 MHZ

PARITY 386-33 COMPUTER

- 1 MB RAM, 32K Cache, 0 Wait States
- Phoenix BIOS
- Teac 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- 8 full length expansion slots
- 4 half height storage bays
- Clock and calendar w/battery back-up
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel and 1 games port
- 101 key enhanced keyboard
- State-of-the-Art small footprint case
- Digital readout for MHz speed



\$3449

40 MB HARD DRIVE

- Western Digital 28 ms
- 1:1HD controller, 3X data transfer rate

HI-RES MONITOR

- Amber display • 12" screen
- Mono graphics card

80386-20 MHZ

BIOS SMALL FOOTPRINT CASE 386-20 COMPUTER

- 1 MB RAM, 0 Wait States
- Phoenix BIOS
- Teac 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- 8 full length expansion slots
- 4 half height storage bays
- Clock and calendar w/battery back-up
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel and 1 games port
- 101 key enhanced keyboard

40 MB HARD DRIVE

- Western Digital 28 ms
- 1:1HD controller, 3X data transfer rate

HI-RES MONITOR

- Amber display • 12" screen
- Mono graphics card



\$3049

COMPUTER & PRINTER SALE

UPGRADE TO 80 MB \$150 EXTRA TO MOST ADVERTISED SYSTEMS

MONITORS

PACKARD BELL MONO/CGA

- Monochrome Monitor
- 14" anti-glare screen • flat surface
- dual mode mono • RGB color
- tilt swivel base

\$165

MINI MICRO EGA COLOR

- Monitor by Samsung
- 14" anti-glare screen • 64 colors
- 640 x 350 resolution • 31mm dot pitch • IBM compatible
- tilt swivel base

\$466

VGA MULTISCAN

- VGA Color Monitor by Samsung
- VGA/EGA/CGA/MDA capable
- 14" anti-glare screen • 800 x 600 resolution • 31mm dot pitch
- tilt swivel base

\$589

NEC MULTISYNC 3D

- Multi-Frequency Monitor
- 14" direct-etch screen • 1024 x 768 resolution • 28mm dot pitch
- tilt swivel base

\$949

ULTRA VGA MONITOR

- 1024 x 786 resolution • 14" screen
- 28mm dot pitch • tilt swivel base

\$699

CGA COLOR MONITOR

- 14" anti-glare screen • 640 x 200 resolution • 43mm dot pitch • tilt swivel base

\$399

MINI MICRO VGA COLOR

- Mini Micro VGA by Samsung
- 14" anti-glare screen • 640 x 480 resolution • 31mm dot pitch
- tilt swivel base

\$499

NEC MULTISYNC IIA

- Super VGA Monitor
- 14" direct-etch screen
- 800 x 600 resolution • 31mm dot pitch • VGA & Super VGA

\$719

NEC MULTISYNC PLUS

- VGA Color Monitor
- 15" anti-glare screen • 960 x 720 resolution • 31mm dot pitch
- tilt swivel base

\$1595

VIDEO DISPLAY CARDS

- Mono Graphics Card, Hercules compatible \$79
- CGA/Mono Card, ATI GRAPHIC SOLUTION \$109
- EGA Color Card, Mono/CGA/EGA Capable \$199
- Paradise Plus VGA Card, 8 bit/16 bit \$299/\$435
- Basic VGA Video Card, Analog Output \$249
- ATI VGA Wonder Card, 512K c/w Mouse, 16 bit \$449

INTERNAL MODEMS

100% Hayes Compatible. All Modems come with software and are name brand premier quality

1200 BPS	2400 BPS	9600 BPS
\$89	\$149	\$899

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL TAPE BACKUPS

INTERNAL TAPE BACKUP - tapes extra		
40 MB • \$399	60 MB • \$869	150 MB • \$999
EXTERNAL TAPE BACKUP - tapes extra		
40 MB • \$649	60 MB • \$869	150 MB • \$1595

SPECIAL WORDPERFECT EXECUTIVE

Word Processing Software **\$139**
ACT NOW! limited quantities

EXTERNAL MODEMS

100% Hayes Compatible. All Modems come with a cable and are name brand premier quality

1200 BPS	2400 BPS	9600 BPS
\$129	\$249	\$799

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

8087-2	\$199	80387SX-16	\$525
8087-1	\$249	80387-20	\$569
80287-8	\$289	80387-25	\$749
80287-10	\$329	80387-33	\$899

LEASE IT

- Leasing offers 100% financing
- It is a manageable operating expense
- Leasing conserves your capital

ENJOY THE BENEFITS OF YOUR OWN CORPORATE LEASE

- Your line of credit is protected
- Lease rentals can be 100% deductible
- You can afford state-of-the-art equipment now

ASK ABOUT CORPORATE LEASING TODAY!

DON'T WAIT - CHARGE IT

USE THE COMPUTER CORNER CHARGE CARD TO FINANCE YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEM OR FINANCE MULTIPLE COMPUTERS FOR YOUR COMPANY EMPLOYEE PURCHASE PLAN

- Convenient low payments
- Instant credit up to \$1500 OAC
- Up to \$10,000 credit on approval
- No application fees, no maintenance fees and no transaction fees
- Fast credit approval OAC
- No downpayment required
- Prepayment at any time without penalty
- Your own personalized Computer Corner Charge Card
- Telephone applications accepted for out-of-town customers

GET YOUR COMPUTER CORNER CREDIT CARD TODAY!

EMPLOYEE PURCHASE PLAN

Does your company have an Employee Purchase Plan? Computer Corner has special pricing and customer service for participants in Employee Purchase Plans. If your company is offering the opportunity to expand your computer skills, call us for information on our flexible computer purchase programs.

OUT-OF-TOWN?

Can't shop in person? Computer Corner sells hundreds of computer systems out-of-town. We can handle the shipping arrangements and give the extra care needed to get out-of-town customers the finest computer products at the lowest prices.

COMPUTER CORNER LTD.

FULL SERVICE DISCOUNT COMPUTER STORE

VANCOUVER

684-0474

100 - 1500 W. Georgia Street
Fax: 684-0256 Service: 684-0258

RICHMOND

273-7311

137 - 4800 No. 3 Road
Fax: 273-7316 Service: 273-7022

SURREY

583-2215

10076 King George Highway
Fax: 583-2251 Service: 583-2215

BURNABY

430-9224

5021 Kingsway
Fax: 430-1884 Service: 430-9224

CALGARY

EDMONTON

WINNIPEG

WEEKDAYS 9 AM TO 6 PM • SATURDAY 10 AM TO 6 PM

*ALL STORES except Vancouver • SUNDAY 10AM TO 5PM

OUT-OF-TOWN

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-663-1227

Outside of cities with Computer Corner Stores

Prices, specifications & availability subject to change without notice.

80386-20MHZ

BIOS

386-20 COMPUTER

- 1 MB RAM, 0 Wait States
- Phoenix BIOS
- Teac 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- 8 full length expansion slots
- 4 half height storage bays
- Real time clock & calendar
- Serial, parallel & games port
- 101 key enhanced keyboard
- Keylock, reset & turbo switch

40 MB HARD DRIVE

- Western Digital 28 ms
- 1:1HD controller, 3X transfer rate

HI-RES MONITOR

- Amber display • 12" screen
- Mono graphics card
- Tilt/swivel base



\$2999

ALL COMPUTER CORNER STORES OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK*

UP TO 55 DAYS INTEREST FREE CREDIT! NO DOWNPAYMENT! INSTANT CREDIT UP TO \$1500 O.A.C.!

TURBO XT-10 MHZ BIOS XT COMPUTER

- 640K RAM
- Phoenix BIOS
- Teac 360K floppy disk drive
- 8 full length expansion slots
- 4 half height storage bays
- Real time clock & calendar
- Serial, parallel & games port
- 101 key enhanced keyboard
- Keylock, reset & turbo switch



20 MB HARD DRIVE

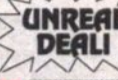
HI-RES MONITOR

- Kalok 40 ms access time
- Amber display • 12" screen
- Mono/CGA graphics card
- Tilt/swivel base
- Hercules compatible

\$949

SPRING SPECIAL 80286-12 MHZ BIOS 286-12 COMPUTER

- 1 MB RAM, 0 Wait States
- AMI BIOS
- Teac 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- 8 full length expansion slots
- 5 half height storage bays
- Real time clock & calendar
- Serial, parallel & games port
- 101 key enhanced keyboard
- Keylock, reset & turbo switch



40 MB HARD DRIVE

- Western Digital 28 ms
- 1:1HD controller
- 3X data transfer rate

HI-RES MONITOR

- Amber display • 12" screen
- Mono graphics card
- Tilt/swivel base
- Hercules compatible

\$1289

80386SX-16MHZ BIOS 386SX-16 COMPUTER

- 1 MB RAM, 0 Wait States
- Phoenix BIOS
- Teac 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- 8 full length expansion slots
- 5 half height storage bays
- Real time clock & calendar
- Serial, parallel & games port
- 101 key enhanced keyboard
- Keylock, reset & turbo switch



40 MB HARD DRIVE

- Western Digital 28 ms
- 1:1HD controller, 3X transfer rate

HI-RES MONITOR

- Amber display • 12" screen
- Mono graphics card
- Tilt/swivel base

\$1799

80386-25 MHZ BIOS 386-25 COMPUTER

- 1 MB RAM, 0 Wait States
- Quadtel BIOS (designed by Intel)
- Teac 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- 8 full length expansion slots
- 5 half height storage bays
- Real time clock & calendar
- Serial, parallel & games port
- 101 key enhanced keyboard
- Keylock, reset & turbo switch



40 MB HARD DRIVE

- Western Digital 28 ms
- 1:1HD controller, 3X transfer rate

HI-RES MONITOR

- Amber display • 12" screen
- Mono graphics card
- Tilt/swivel base

\$2399

80386-33 MHZ BIOS 386-33 COMPUTER

- 1 MB RAM, 32 Cache, 0 Wait States
- Phoenix BIOS
- Teac 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- 8 full length expansion slots
- 5 half height storage bays
- Real time clock & calendar
- Serial, parallel & games port
- 101 key enhanced keyboard
- Keylock, reset & turbo switch



40 MB HARD DRIVE

- Western Digital 28 ms
- 1:1HD controller, 3X transfer rate

HI-RES MONITOR

- Amber display • 12" screen
- Mono graphics card
- Tilt/swivel base
- Hercules compatible

\$3399

UPGRADE TO 80 MB \$150 EXTRA TO MOST ADVERTISED SYSTEMS

COMPUTER & PRINTER SALES

UNBELIEVABLE UPGRADES!

Add these prices to most 286/386 packages in our ads.

Hard Drives & Floppy Drives	
720K, 3.5" floppy drive	\$105
1.44MB, 3.5" floppy drive	\$119
60MB, NEC hard disk	\$199
80MB, Seagate SCSI hard disk	\$399
120MB, Seagate hard disk	\$649

COLOR MONITORS with Video Cards	
Mono/CGA 14" emulation	\$119
CGA Color includes video card	\$299
EGA Color includes video card	\$449
VGA Color includes video card	\$549
VGA Color 1024 x 768 resolution includes 512K, 16bit video card	\$749

BONDWELL B200 TURBO XT LAPTOP

- 2 - 720K floppy drive
- 640K RAM
- 8MHz clock speed
- serial and parallel port
- MS DOS 3.3, GW BASIC
- Supertwist LCD screen
- Retractable battery pack
- Weight 7.5 pounds



\$1299

BONDWELL B310 286 AT LAPTOP

- 40MB, 28ms, hard drive (voice coil, 1:1)
- 12MHz clock speed
- 0 wait state
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- 2 serial and 1 parallel port
- MS DOS 3.3, GW BASIC
- Supertwist LCD screen
- Retractable battery pack
- Weight 8.5 pounds



\$3399

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS-CANADA'S LOWEST PRICES!

TOSHIBA T1000SE/T1000EX XT LAPTOP

- 9.5MHz 80C86 Processor
- 1MB RAM
- MS DOS 3.3
- Backlit Display
- Battery Power
- AC Rechargeable
- Weighs Under 6 lbs, including battery



FLOPPY DRIVE \$1797
20MB \$2699

TOSHIBA T1200HB XT LAPTOP

- 9.5MHz 80C86 Processor
- 720K Floppy Drive • 1MB RAM
- Serial & Parallel Ports
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 82 Key AT Style Keyboard
- 80 x 25 Text Display
- 640 x 200 Pixels
- Battery Power
- 110V Rechargeable
- MS DOS 3.2 & Utility Software

DUAL FLOPPY \$2099
20MB \$2895

TOSHIBA T1200XE 80286 LAPTOP

- 20MB Hard Drive
- MS DOS 4.01
- 12MHz 80C286 Processor
- 1MB RAM • Sidelit Display
- Battery Power/AC Rechargeable
- Weighs under 8 lbs including Battery



TOSHIBA T3200SX 386 LAPTOP
40MB Hard Drive
16MHz 80386 SX Processor
1MB RAM • VGA
Gas Plasma Display **\$5899**

DESKTOP PUBLISHING LASERS

HP LASERJET SERIES II LASER PRINTER

- 8 pages/minute • 300 DPI resolution
- 6 internal fonts • 2 font expansion slots
- 200 sheet input tray
- Parallel & serial interfaces
- 512 K memory
- expandable up to 4.5 MB
- Includes toner



\$2449

1 MB Upgrade \$349 with printer

2 MB Upgrade \$499 with printer

HP DESKJET PLUS INKJET PRINTER

- 240 CPS draft • 120 CPS Lq • 300DPI resolution • 5 internal fonts • 2 font expansion slots • 100 sheet tray
- Parallel & serial interfaces
- 16K internal memory



\$1049

LC890 NEC POSTSCRIPT PAGE PRINTER

- 8 pages/minute • 3MB RAM
- 300 DPI resolution
- 35 internal fonts, includes toner
- 2 x 250 sheet input trays
- parallel, serial & Appletalk inter
- Postscripts, LaserJet Plus & Diablo 630 emulation



\$4099

NEW! HP LASERJET IIP LASER PRINTER \$1455

- 4 pages/minute • 50 sheet input tray
- 300 DPI resolution • 1 font expansion slot
- 14 internal fonts • 512K memory • Includes toner

HP LASERJET IID LASER PRINTER \$4169

- 8 pages per minute • Includes toner
- Double sided printing • two bins

TOSHIBA T3200 80286 LAPTOP

- 40MB Hard Drive • 1MB RAM
- 12/16MHz 80286 Processor • 1.44MB Floppy
- Serial, Parallel, EGA Interfaces
- Real Time Clock/Calendar • 640 x 400 Pixels
- 5.25" Disk Drive Port • 80 x 25 Text Display
- Hi-Res Gas Plasma Display
- MS DOS/GW BASIC



\$4949

TOSHIBA T5100 386 LAPTOP

- 40MB/100MB Hard Drive • 2MB RAM
- 16 / 8 MHz 80386 Processor • 1.44MB Floppy
- Hi-Res Gas Plasma and 80 x 20 Text Display
- Serial, Parallel, EGA, Enhanced Keyboard Ports
- Real Time Clock/Calendar • 83 Key Keyboard
- MS DOS/GW BASIC



**40MB \$5870
100MB \$7149**

TOSHIBA T5200 386 LAPTOP

- 100MB Hard Drive • 2MB RAM
- 20 MHz 80386 Processor • 1.44MB Floppy
- Hi-Res Gas Plasma Display
- Serial, Parallel, EGA, Enhanced Keyboard Ports
- Real Time Clock/Calendar • MS DOS 3.3
- 91 Key Keyboard • 12 Function Keys



\$7499

PRINTERS PRINTERS PRINTERS

PANASONIC 1180 9 PIN 192 CPS DRAFT, 38 CPS NLQ, 80 COL	\$259
PANASONIC 1191 9 PIN 240 CPS DRAFT, 48 CPS NLQ, 80 COL	\$319
PANASONIC 1124 24 PIN 192 CPS DRAFT, 63 CPS NLQ, 80 COL	\$449

FUJITSU DL3400 24 PIN 240 CPS DRAFT, 60 CPS NLQ, 132 COL (Color options available, wide carriage)	\$689
HP PAINTJET COLOR INKJET 200 CPS LQ, 180 X 180 DPI GRAPHICS	\$1499

Personal Financing & Corporate Leasing

Free Telephone Support

Full-time Trained Technicians on Staff

COMPUTER CORNER LTD.

FULL SERVICE DISCOUNT COMPUTER STORE

WEEKDAYS 9 AM TO 6 PM • SATURDAY 10 AM TO 6 PM
***ALL STORES except Vancouver • SUNDAY 10AM TO 5PM**

OUT-OF-TOWN CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-663-1227 Outside of cities with Computer Corner Stores

VANCOUVER
684-0474
100 - 1500 W. Georgia Street
Fax: 684-0256 Service: 684-0258

RICHMOND
273-7311
137 - 4800 No. 3 Road
Fax: 273-7316 Service: 273-7022

SURREY
583-2215
10076 King George Highway
Fax: 583-2251 Service: 583-2215

BURNABY
430-9224
5021 Kingsway
Fax: 430-1884 Service: 430-9224

CALGARY

EDMONTON

WINNIPEG

Prices, specifications & availability subject to change without notice.